



100 *over*
AUCTIONS

2019

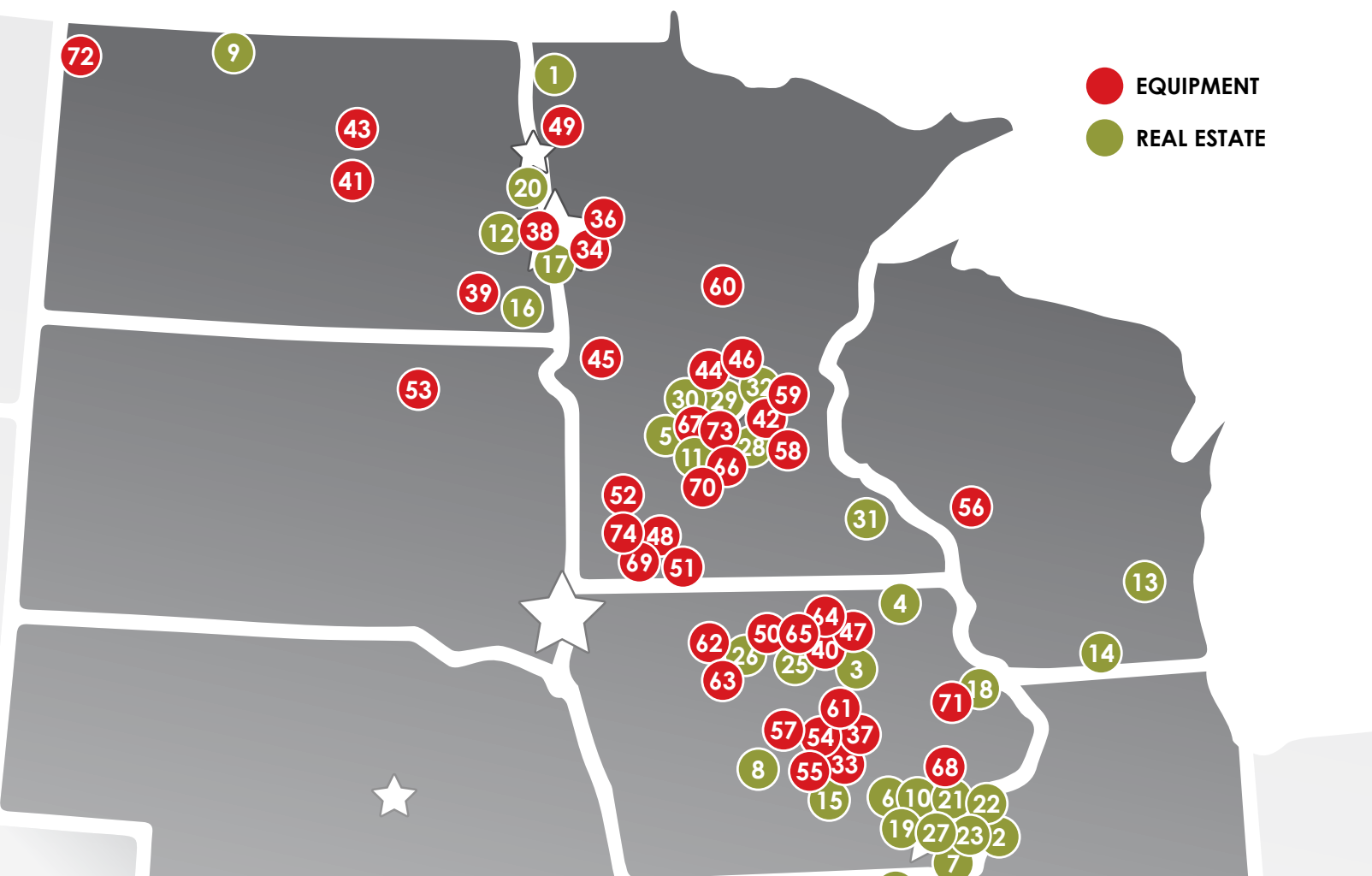
Fall Auctions

STEFFES GROUP, INC.

Selling Land & the Equipment to Farm It Since 1960

UPCOMING AUCTIONS

- 1 **Kitson County, MN Land Auction - 146± Acres**
Kennedy, MN / October 22 / [Page 7](#)
- 2 **Henderson County, IL Land Auction - 292± Acres**
Biggsville, IL / October 28 / [Page 8](#)
- 3 **Black Hawk County, IA Land Auction - 15± Acres**
Cedar Falls, IA / October 30 / [Page 9](#)
- 4 **Winneshiek County, IA Real Estate Auction - 9.82 Acres**
Decorah, IA / October 31 / [Page 10](#)
- 5 **Meeker County, MN Land Auction - 40± Acres**
Darwin, MN / October 31 / [Page 11](#)
- 6 **Jefferson County, IA Land & Real Estate Auction - 187± Acres**
Brighton, IA / November 01 / [Page 12](#)
- 7 **Des Moines County, IA Land Auction - 111± Acres**
West Burlington, IA / November 04 / [Page 13](#)
- 8 **Marion County, IA Land Auction - 154± Acres**
Pleasantville, IA / November 05 / [Page 14](#)
- 9 **Boffineau County, ND Land Auction - 320± Acres**
Maxbass, ND / November 05 / [Page 15](#)
- 10 **Washington County, IA Land Auction - 124± Acres**
Crawfordsville, IA / November 06 / [Page 17](#)
- 11 **Meeker County, MN Land Auction - 125± Acres**
Dassel, MN / November 06 / [Page 18](#)
- 12 **Cass County, ND Land Auction - 160± Acres**
Absaraka, ND / November 06 / [Page 19](#)
- 13 **Waukesha County, WI Land Auction - 109± Acres**
Eagle, WI / November 07 / [Page 20](#)
- 14 **Winnebago County, IL Land & Equipment Auction**
Pecatonica, IL / November 11 / [Page 21](#)
- 15 **Monroe County, IA Land Auction - 1,182± Acres**
Lovilia, IA / November 12 / [Page 22](#)
- 16 **Richland County, ND Land Auction - 426± Acres**
Hankinson, ND / November 12 / [Page 23](#)
- 17 **Oxbow-Hickson, ND Area Land Auction - 827± Acres**
Oxbow, ND / November 14 / [Page 24](#)
- 18 **Dubuque County, IA Land Auction - 397± Acres**
Farley, IA / November 15 / [Page 25](#)
- 19 **Jefferson County, IA Land Auction - 362± Acres**
Lockridge, IA / November 19 / [Page 26](#)
- 20 **Trail County, ND Land Auction - 158± Acres**
Buxton, ND / November 19 / [Page 27](#)
- 21 **Henry County, IA Land Auction - 70± Acres**
Mt. Union, IA / November 19 / [Page 28](#)
- 22 **Louisa County, IA Land Auction - 89± Acres**
Columbus Junction, IA / November 20 / [Page 29](#)
- 23 **Des Moines & Louisa Counties, IA Land Auction - 587± Acres**
Sperry, IA / November 20 / [Page 30](#)
- 24 **Clark County, MO Land Auction - 105± Acres**
Kahoka, MO / November 21 / [Page 31](#)
- 25 **Franklin County, IA Land Auction - 114± Acres**
Hampton, IA / November 21 / [Page 32](#)
- 26 **Wright County, IA Land Auction - 328± Acres**
Renwick, IA / November 25 / [Page 33](#)
- 27 **Des Moines County, IA Land Auction - 443± Acres**
Pleasant Grove, IA / November 27 / [Page 34](#)
- 28 **Development Potential I-94 - For Sale On Bids**
Monticello, MN / November 27 / [Page 35](#)
- 29 **Meeker County, MN Tillable Farmland Auction - 85± Acres**
Litchfield, MN / December 03 / [Page 36](#)
- 30 **Kandiyohi County, MN Farmland & Hunting Ground Auction**
Kandiyohi, MN / December 03 / [Page 37](#)
- 31 **Fillmore County, MN Farmland Auction - 94± Acres**
Rushford, MN / December 04 / [Page 38](#)
- 32 **Anoka County, MN Rural Residential Development Land/Investment Opportunity Auction - 98± Acres**
Elk River, MN / March 04 / [Page 39](#)
- 33 **Dickinson Company, Inc. Electrical Contractor Retirement Auction**
Oskaloosa, IA / October 24 / [Page 41](#)
- 34 **Steven Mjolsness Estate Farm Auction**
Felton, MN / October 24 / [Page 42](#)
- 35 **Summers Manufacturing Show & Demo Unit Auction**
IL, IN, MN, ND, OH, WI / October 28 / [Page 43](#)
- 36 **David Matson Estate Farm Equipment Auction**
Gary, MN / November 05 / [Page 44](#)
- 37 **Baarda Farm Machinery Auction**
Grinnell, IA / November 06 / [Page 45](#)
- 38 **Charlie & Liz Richards Farm Retirement Auction**
Argusville, ND / November 12 / [Page 46](#)
- 39 **Roger & Rodney Asche Farm Retirement Auction**
Gwinner, ND / November 13 / [Page 47](#)
- 40 **Johnson Charitable Remainder Trust Farm Retirement Auction**
Rockwell, IA / November 14 / [Page 48](#)
- 41 **Jim and Michele Seil Farm Retirement Auction**
Heaton, ND / November 14 / [Page 50](#)
- 42 **Mesenbring Farms Retirement Auction**
Norwood Young America, MN / November 14 / [Page 51](#)
- 43 **Michael Hakanson Farm Equipment Auction**
Maddock, ND / November 19 / [Page 52](#)
- 44 **Jim & Kathy Hartkopf Farm Retirement Auction**
Clear Lake, MN / November 20 / [Page 53](#)
- 45 **Doug & Carol Backman Farm Retirement Auction**
Alberta, MN / November 21 / [Page 54](#)
- 46 **Gray Potato Farms Excess Inventory Auction**
Clear Lake, MN / November 21 / [Page 55](#)
- 47 **Barz Estate Farm Machinery Auction**
Hampton, IA / November 22 / [Page 56](#)
- 48 **Salzwedel Brothers Farm Retirement Auction**
Lakefield, MN / November 22 / [Page 57](#)
- 49 **Evergreen Implement Year End Auction**
Warren, MN / November 25 / [Page 58](#)



- EQUIPMENT
- REAL ESTATE

- 50 Kraft Pre Retirement Farm Machinery Auction**
Renwick, IA / November 26 / [Page 59](#)
- 51 Wittrock Farm Retirement Machinery Auction**
Spirit Lake, IA / November 26 / [Page 60](#)
- 52 Glenn Homandberg Estate Farm Equipment Auction**
Slayton, MN / November 26 / [Page 61](#)
- 53 Marvin & Jane Ristau Farm Retirement Auction**
Mansfield, SD / December 03 / [Page 62](#)
- 54 Trusler Farm Retirement Auction**
Newton, IA / December 03 / [Page 63](#)
- 55 Gibson Farms Machinery Auction**
Altoona, IA / December 04 / [Page 64](#)
- 56 Kowitz Estate Farm Equipment Auction**
Sparta, WI / December 05 / [Page 65](#)
- 57 Hall Farm Retirement Equipment Auction**
Ankeny, IA / December 05 / [Page 67](#)
- 58 Richard "Dick" Ames Estate Farm Auction**
Green Isle, MN / December 05 / [Page 68](#)
- 59 Randy & Rebecca Schurmann Farm Retirement Auction**
Cokato, MN / December 05 / [Page 69](#)
- 60 Ron & Mary Lou Bussmann Farm Retirement Auction**
Grey Eagle, MN / December 06 / [Page 70](#)
- 61 Eggers Farm Retirement Auction**
Gladbrook, IA / December 09 / [Page 71](#)
- 62 Larry O. Curry Estate Farm Equipment Auction**
Lu Verne, IA / December 10 / [Page 72](#)
- 63 Hildebrand Ag Enterprises, Inc. Farm Retirement Auction**
Woolstock, IA / December 11 / [Page 73](#)
- 64 Criss & Michelle Miller Farm Retirement Auction**
Nora Springs, IA / December 11 / [Page 74](#)
- 65 Exclusive Multi-Party Farm Machinery Auction**
Mason City, IA / December 12 / [Page 75](#)
- 66 Byro Farms Retirement Auction**
Winthrop, MN / December 12 / [Page 77](#)
- 67 Scott Peterson Farm Retirement Auction**
Atwater, MN / December 17 / [Page 78](#)
- 68 Meacham Farm Retirement Auction**
Nichols, IA / December 20 / [Page 79](#)
- 69 Randy & Mary Wilson Farm Retirement Auction**
Round Lake, MN / February 25 / [Page 80](#)
- 70 Byro Farms Retirement Auction**
Winthrop, MN / March 05 / [Page 81](#)
- 71 Salow Farm Retirement Equipment Auction**
Earlville, IA / March 11 / [Page 82](#)
- 72 Ronald J. Oster Estate Farm Equipment Auction**
Grenora, ND / March 30 / [Page 84](#)
- 73 Jerry & Karen Dick Farm Retirement Auction**
Grove City, MN / August 27 / [Page 85](#)
- 74 Don & Judy Carlson Farm Retirement Auction**
Slayton, MN / August 28 / [Page 86](#)

Fall 2019 Market Update: Farm Industry Market Trends

When I was in college all the city guys we knew could never understand why all us farm guys always talked about the weather. They just couldn't understand what the big deal was and why "getting a couple tenths" was such a big deal or why a morning conversation would start out with "How much rain did you get last night?"

I think 2019 will go down as one of those memorable years we hear our fathers and grandfathers talk about. Rain, drought, hail, snow, flood, cold, heat, we've seen it all and wow, how incredibly variable it's been depending on where you live. This has all been in one year!

EQUIPMENT

Through all this, in our auction world, we see the effects played out in market conditions. Just like we said in our Spring 2019 catalog most came true. One thing that has been a little surprising is a lowering interest rate market as compared to perhaps a fear of some rising. Otherwise, as we speak today the machinery market can mostly be described as "hanging in there". The land market overall in our markets has been "steady and firm".

This seems like a simple way to explain but communicates the

message we want to deliver. If you were to look at disappointments, first you would have to look at the combine market which would typically get stronger as we were closer to harvest. That hasn't occurred but yet we've had some exceptionally strong sales on pedigreed combines at farm retirement auctions and dismal outcomes on some dealer owned machines. The disparity is stark. It hasn't made a lot of sense other than buyers have the luxury of being choosy because of the available supply.

Our Spring run of farm equipment auctions were "surprisingly strong" but we gave good gains back the further into Summer we went. The market for any 2nd generation and older, low-hour, quality tractor, all year long has bordered on "WOW", especially

in the \$100,000 and less category. Check our Archived Auctions* page out on our website to see some of the record sale numbers.

We also saw pleasant surprises with more recovery

on later model planters even though sales were out of season. Any livestock related items were also robust with late-model balers

being the weakest and clean loader tractors priced \$50,000 and less the strongest. The "wrong" kind of tillage has been upsetting price wise especially on discs and even into cultivators and high priced rippers. The "right" headers have been good especially on quality and the "wrong" type headers have been terrible with deferred maintenance pieces terribly discounted.

Right now the goal for Fall on farm machinery would be "hold the line". We feel there is good demand and an attentive audience who will look to farm auctions to fill their equipment needs. The market will have quality selections and those sellers who stand by their equipment and haven't been shy about maintenance and upkeep will do just fine. Buyers will be rewarded with great value and there will be a good audience for that type of equipment. On the other hand, if there's a story, or perhaps a little age, or not quite the proper look, you'll be seeing a cold reception as the choices ahead of those items will be ample and more attractive. We look for abnormal disparity in pricing based on condition.

"I think 2019 will go down as one of those memorable years we hear our fathers and grandfathers talk about."

SteffesGroup.com





REAL ESTATE

What can you say about real estate? There are still more buyers than sellers and the market seems to be impervious to any negativity in most areas. It's been a short story and not much to tell. It's steady to stronger in most markets!

We'll have more details and statistics for you in our Spring edition as we report on the year as a whole. Lower interest rates certainly haven't hurt but it doesn't seem that's been much of a conversation with buyers. It builds our confidence to see so many cash buyers.

One observation we've seen is, perhaps, a few more successful investor buyers outbidding owner/operators. Whether that's investors being more aggressive or farmers being more cautious is too hard to tell. If we look at concerns it would have to be sustaining prices on straight pasture ground without recreational value and, as always, the less productive land or land adversely affected by the weather conditions and water.

Overall, don't look for any significant changes in the real estate market, at least through

the end of this year and into Spring. Good News!

Thanks for reading and be sure to peruse the fine selection of auctions we have in our catalog. Each has a story and an anxious owner hoping the market will like what they see. As always, please be sure to contact any of us at Steffes Group when it comes to any questions. We look forward to seeing you at any, or all, of our upcoming events!

Scott Steffes
President
Steffes Group, Inc.

[*SteffesGroup.com/Auction/ArchivedAuctions](http://SteffesGroup.com/Auction/ArchivedAuctions)

Thinking about selling
land or equipment?
We can help.

On track to sell
over 55,000 acres
by December 2019.

over **7,000** To Go!

JANUARY - OCTOBER 2019

Bids Placed: 389,000+

JANUARY - OCTOBER 2019

Number of Lots: 25,000+

We have the buyers!

33 representatives **8** states



REAL ESTATE

Kennedy, MN

146± acres

Selling in 1 tract



All lines are approximate.



TIMED ONLINE

CLOSES: Tuesday, October 22, 2019 | 12PM CDT

Kittson County, MN Land Auction - 146± Acres

Directly south and adjacent to Kennedy, MN on Hwy. 75

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: Great opportunity to purchase land on the outskirts of Kennedy, MN. This land features Hwy. 75 frontage and CRP acres with well managed grass. This farm could be reenrolled into the CRP program at the conclusion of the contract or cultivated back to tillable acres.

KITTSON COUNTY, MN – TEGNER TOWNSHIP

Legal Description:

E1/2SW1/4,
W1/2SW1/4 EX
36.01 Acres & 25.00
AC PT SW1/4 LYING
ON WEST SIDE OF
GNRR R/W All in
Section 31-160-48

Total Acres: 146±

Cropland Acres: 125.82±

CRP Acres: 118.63± @ \$63.63/AC or \$7,548 annually, exp. 2021

Tillable Acres: 7.19± (NE Corner of Tract)

Soil Productivity Index: 67

Soils: Northcote Clay (90%) Sinai-Ludden clays (10%)

PID #'s: 280313240, 280313220 & 280313200

Taxes (2018): \$323.95

Kiene Family Trust, Owners

Max Steffes / 701.237.9173 or 701.212.2849 / Max.Steffes@SteffesGroup.com

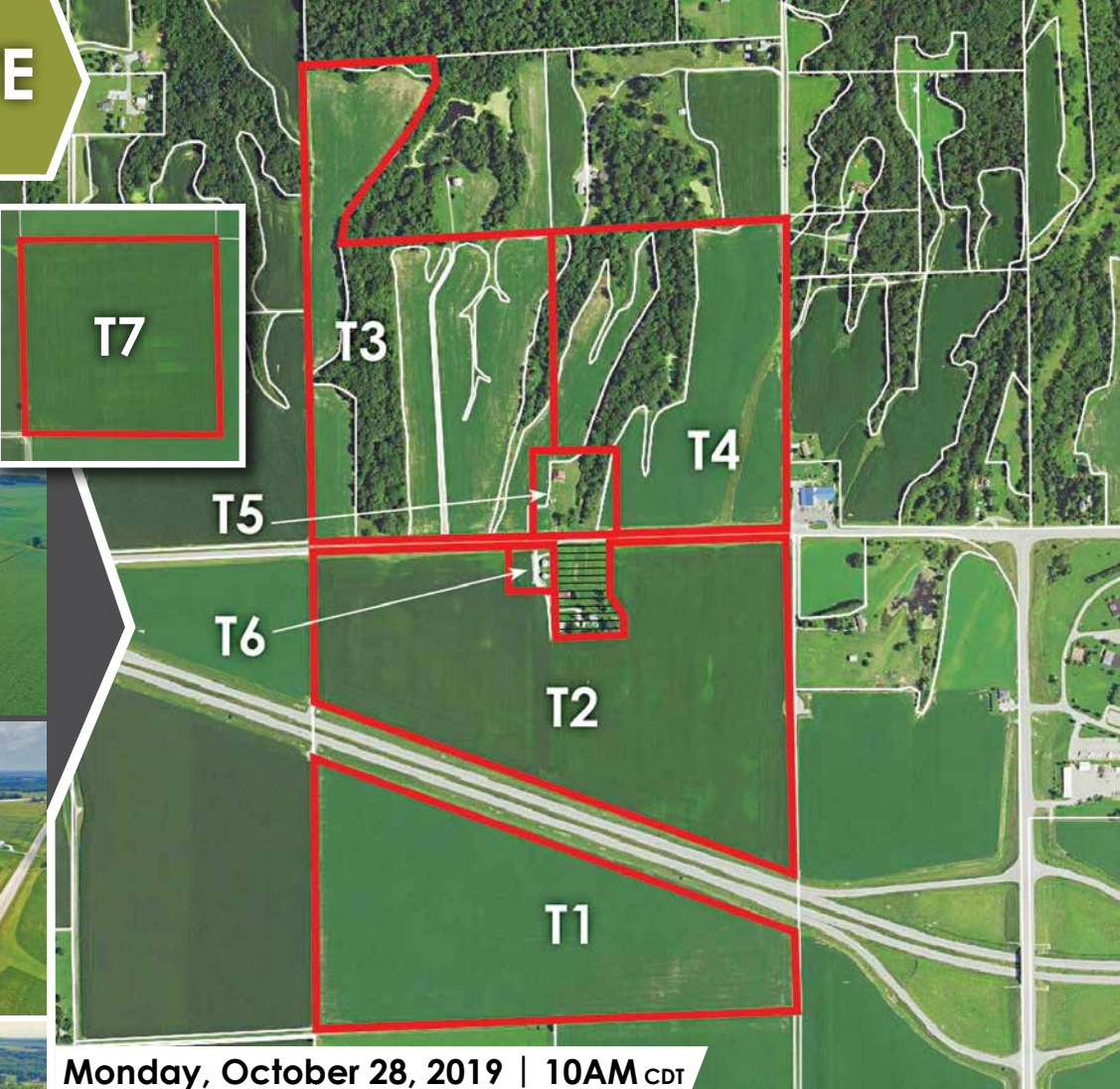


REAL ESTATE

Biggsville, IL

292± acres

Selling in 7 tracts



Tract 1



Tract 2



Tract 3



Tract 6



Tract 7

Monday, October 28, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Henderson County, IL Land Auction - 292± Acres

Tracts #1-6 are generally located 2-1/2 miles west of Biggsville on Old Highway 34. Tract #7 is located 2 miles north of Biggsville on Highway 94, 1-1/2 miles west on 1700N (curves north into 1550E), 1/4 mile north on 1550E. Located in Sections 13 & 24, Gladstone Township; and Section 6, Biggsville Township, Henderson County, Illinois.

Auction to be held at the Village of Biggsville American Legion Hall, 206 Main Street, Biggsville, IL

“Selling Choice with the Privilege” Tracts #1-4 & 7 will be sold price per acre, Tracts #5 & 6 will be sold lump sum price. Tracts #1-4 & 7 will be sold Choice with the Privilege, whereas the high bidder may choose Tracts #1, #2, #3, #4 or #7, or any combination of tracts times their high bid. Once this is complete, Tracts #5 & 6 will be sold. Tracts will not be recombined.

TRACT #1 - 62 Acres M/L
(Subject to final survey)

FSA information: 61.80
acres tillable
PI Rating: 145.8
Productive soils:
Muscatune & Sable

TRACT #2 - 77.5 Acres M/L
(Subject to final survey)

Tillable: Approx. 77 acres
PI Rating: 143.7
Productive soils:
Muscatune, Sable,
Rozetta & Greenbush

TRACT #3 - 59.03 Taxable Acres M/L

Tillable: Approx. 43 acres,
balance being timber
PI Rating: 119.7
Productive soils: Rozetta,
Stronghurst & Muscatune

TRACT #4 - 46.5 Taxable Acres M/L

Tillable: Approx. 32 acres,
balance being timber &
a pond
PI Rating: 116.6
Productive soils: Rozetta
& Greenbush

TRACT #5 - 5 Taxable Acres M/L

1451 Old Highway 34,
Biggsville, IL
Potential building site on
Old Hwy. 34 with older
barn and a well with a
pump house, all on a
hard surface road.

TRACT #6 - 1.5 Acres M/L
(Subject to final survey)

Grain bin site with four
approx. 10,000 bu.
Conrad American grain

TRACT #7 - 40.61 Taxable Acres M/L

FSA information:
40.59 acres tillable
PI Rating: 142.5
Productive soils:
Muscatune, Sable
& Seaton

bins with unload augers
& stairways. Two bins
have natural gas dryers
with an upper cross
auger. The other two
bins have fans.

Merri F. Fillman Estate & James Dixon / Closing & Representing Attorney – Sara L. Haas
Tim Meyer / 319.385.2000 or 319.750.1233 / Tim.Meyer@SteffesGroup.com

All lines are approximate.
Final tillable acres will be determined by the FSA office.

REAL ESTATE

Cedar Falls, IA

15± acres

Selling in 1 tract



POTENTIAL LAND DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITY

Wednesday, October 30, 2019 | 3PM CDT

Black Hawk County, IA Land Auction - 15± Acres

The land is located two blocks south of University Ave. on Cedar Heights Drive, Cedar Falls, Iowa. Auction will be held on-site.

This is a rare opportunity to purchase development land in the ever growing city of Cedar Falls. This is your chance to bid your price on this land.
PID #s: 8913-29-151-001
& 8913-29-151-012

This property has frontage on Cedar Heights Drive and provides multiple possibilities. The property is currently zoned R1 & A1 and is in row crop production with 11.64 acres tillable with a Corn Suitability Rating of 84.3 CSR2 on the entire tract.

Secured Lender

Nate Larson / 319.385.2000 or 319.931.3944 / Nate.Larson@SteffesGroup.com



All lines are approximate.
Final tillable acres will be determined by the FSA office.

REAL ESTATE

Decorah, IA

9.82 acres

Selling in 1 tract



All lines are approximate.
Final tillable acres will be determined by the FSA office.



Rd A14

Thursday, October 31, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Winneshiek County, IA Real Estate Auction - 9.82 Surveyed Acres

Auction held on-site at 2944 County Road A14, Decorah, IA.

Located 10 miles north of Decorah, IA on Highway 52, 5 miles west on County Road A18, 2 miles north on 288th Ave., 1/2 mile west on County Road A14

Home, Outbuildings, Grain Bins on 9.82 Surveyed Acres

Opportunity is knocking! This country acreage has many usable buildings, including a late model grain bin setup.

This three bedroom home offers 1,510 sq. ft. of living space on two levels. The main level offers a newer addition with a spacious living room and adjoining half bath, front living room with built-in bookcase, kitchen with refrigerator & stove, and separate dining area with bay window. The upstairs has three bedrooms and a full bath. The basement has a storage room, laundry area with washer, dryer, shower, & stool. Other amenities of the home include a Heil high-efficiency gas forced air furnace with central air, well (seller states well has elevated levels of nitrate), 150 amp breaker box, and detached 2-car garage.

The grain bin setup consists of 2012 & 2007 Sukup grain bins with 32,000 bu. (approx.) each, Sukup 4700 bu. (approx.) hopper bin, 2012 Sukup T1611AS grain dryer with QuadraTrough controls, & Cyclone pneumatic grain moving system. Other grain storage includes an approx. 5,000 bu. & 2,000 bu. grain bins

& 3 silos of 20,000 bu., 8,000 bu. & 5,000 bu. with a concrete feedlot.

Outbuildings include a 36'x64' machine shed with concrete floor; 32'x48' partially insulated shop with a Lennox hanging gas heater, window A/C unit & 2 overhead doors; 30'x45' machine shed with 32'x45' & 40'x60' additions; 24'x40' building w/concrete floor; 20'x30' crib; 50'x80' barn; 44'x80' barn; and a 42'x80' 2-sided machine shed. The mature trees of this property provide an established windbreak. All situated on 9.82 surveyed acres.

INCLUDED: (2) 1,000 gal. LP tanks, 500 gal. LP tank, Mayrath portable auger by hopper bin, refrigerator, stove, washer, dryer, water softener, piano, windmill, window A/C in shop, remaining hay in barn, and items in all buildings on the day of closing.

NOT INCLUDED: (2) 1,000 gal. LP tanks by the grain bin setup, rarm machinery, tenant's farm machinery & trailers.

**Watch for Upcoming Timed Online Cash Rent Auction
517± Acres in Two Tracts - Dybvik Trust Tillable Land
For complete details visit SteffesGroup.com**

John F. Dybvik Residuary Trust

Nate Larson / 641.423.1947 or 641.530.5528 / Nate.Larson@SteffesGroup.com

REAL ESTATE

Darwin, MN



TIMED ONLINE

CLOSES: Thursday, October 31, 2019 | 3PM CDT

**40±
acres**
Selling in 1 tract

Meekeer County, MN Land Auction - 40± Acres

From Litchfield, MN, 3.5 miles east on US Hwy. 12, 1/4 mile south on CSAH 9. From Darwin, MN, 1.5 miles west on US Hwy. 12, 1/4 mile south on CSAH 9. Land is on the east side of the road.

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: 40± acres selling No Minimum No Reserve to settle the estate of James Schreiber. The land had been in CRP for many years prior to Jim's passing, but is not currently enrolled in any government programs. Hunting/recreational or investment opportunity 3.5 miles from Litchfield, MN, 1.5 miles from Darwin and Highway 12 visibility. Land available for 2019 hunting season. Quick close possible.

MEEKER COUNTY, MN – DARWIN TOWNSHIP

Description: Sect-22 Twp-119 Range-30
Total Acres: 40±

PID #: 06-0205000
Taxes (2019): \$984

Shelly Weinzettl / 320.693.9371 or 763.300.5055 / Shelly.Weinzettl@SteffesGroup.com



All lines are approximate.

REAL ESTATE

Brighton, IA

187± acres

Selling in 3 tracts



Tract 1



Tract 2



Tract 2

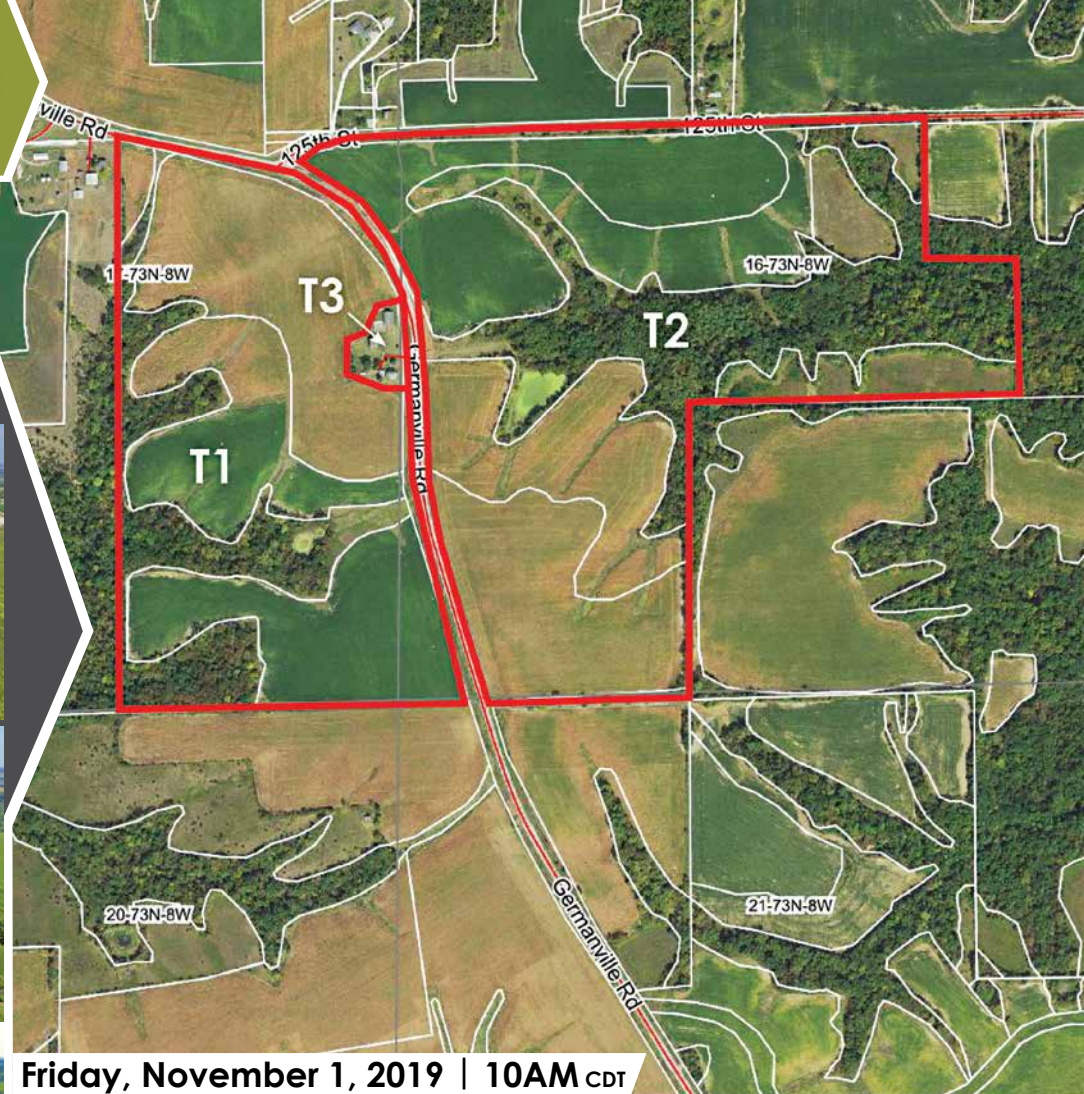


Tract 2



Tract 3

All lines are approximate.
Final tillable acres will be determined by the FSA office.



Friday, November 1, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Jefferson County, IA Land & Real Estate Auction - 187± Acres

The land & home are located 4 miles south of Brighton on Germanville Road to 1270 Germanville Road.

Auction to be held at the Brighton Community Center, 100 East Washington Street, Brighton, Iowa.

"Selling Choice with the Privilege" Tracts #1 & 2 will be sold price per surveyed acre and will be selling Choice with the Privilege. High bidder may take Tract #1, #2, or both tracts times their high bid. This will continue until both tracts are sold. Once this is complete, Tract #3 will be sold lump sum price. Tracts will not be recombined.

TRACT #1 – 72 Acres M/L (Subject to final survey)

FSA information: 56.07 acres tillable, balance being timber & a small pond
Corn Suitability Rating 2: 73.2 on the tillable

Located: Section 16, Walnut Township, Jefferson County, IA

TRACT #2 – 113 Acres M/L (Subject to final survey)

FSA information: 79.85 acres tillable of which 11.18 acres are in the CRP program as follows:
11.18 acres at \$138.18 = \$1,545.00 and expires on 9-30-2020
Balance of land is timber and a pond

Corn Suitability Rating 2: 61.8 on the tillable
Located: Sections 16 & 17, Walnut Township, Jefferson County, IA

TRACT #3 – Two Story Home on 2 Acres M/L (Subject to final survey)

1270 Germanville Road, Brighton, IA
Details: Tract 3 offers a large two-story home with 2,020 sq. ft. of living space. This turn of the century home features original woodwork

throughout. The main level features two front living rooms & a formal dining room with carpet bordered by hardwood floors & pocket doors, an eat-in kitchen with refrigerator & stove; and laundry room with washer, dryer, and half bath. Upstairs has four bedrooms, one

with hardwood floors & built-in cabinets, and a full bath. The basement has a high-efficiency gas forced air furnace, gas hot water heater, and well water. Outbuildings include: 24'x24' 2-car garage, 48'x64' barn, 30'x36' barn, and a 24'x40' corn crib.

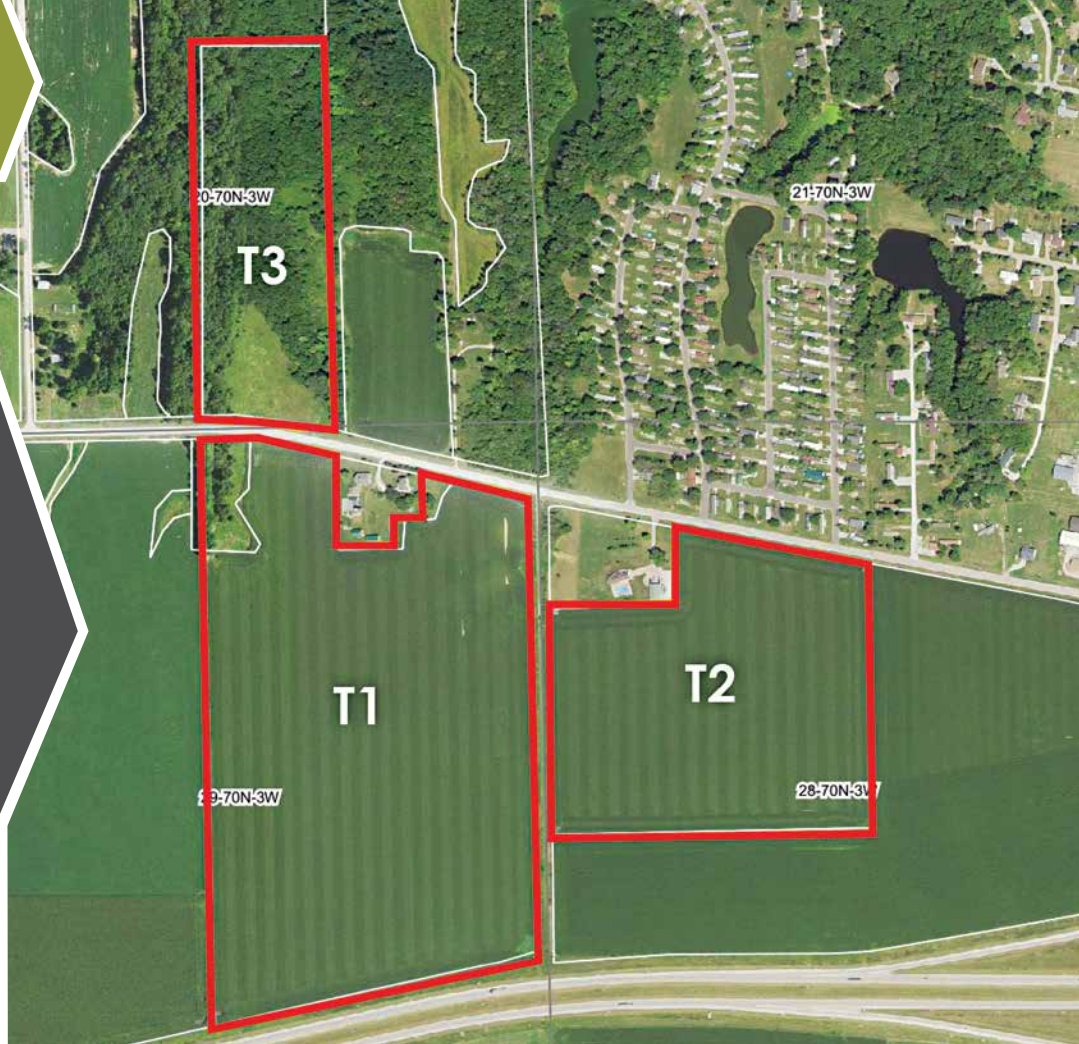
Dorothy A. Stinocher Estate, David A. Stinocher, Lysle H. Stinocher, & Carl Stinocher
Nate Larson / 319.385.2000 / Nate.Larson@SteffesGroup.com
Tim Meyer / 319.750.1233 / Tim.Meyer@SteffesGroup.com

REAL ESTATE

West Burlington, IA

111± acres

Selling in 3 tracts



Tract 1



Tract 2



Tract 2



Tract 3



Tract 3

Monday, November 4, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Des Moines County, IA Land Auction - 111± Acres

From Highway 34/Exit 258 (from West Burlington), 1/4 mile north on Beaverdale Road, 1/2 mile west on Washington Road.

Auction to be held at the Danville Community Building, 104 West Shepherd St., Danville, IA.

"Selling Choice with the Privilege" Tracts #1, 2 & 3 will be sold price per acre and will be selling Choice with the Privilege. High bidder may take Tract #1, Tract #2, Tract #3, or any combination of tracts, in any order, times their high bid. This will continue until all tracts are sold. Tracts will not be recombined.

TRACT #1 – 60.46 Taxable Acres

FSA information: 59.11 acres tillable

Corn Suitability Rating 2: 84.1 (86.2 CSR1) on the tillable

Located: Section 29, Flint River Township, Des Moines County, Iowa

TRACT #2 – 32.20 Taxable Acres M/L

FSA information: 31.28 acres tillable

Corn Suitability Rating 2: 87.4(90.7 CSR1) on the tillable

Located: Section 28, Flint River Township, Des Moines County, Iowa

TRACT #3 –

18.54 Taxable Acres M/L

Details: This tract of land offers a potential building site in the country! Enjoy this country setting with timber.

Located: Section 20, Flint River Township, Des Moines County, Iowa

**Dorothy Kelly, Steven Kelly, Michael Kelly, Craig Welsh,
Sheryl Geiger, and Mark Welsh, Owners**

Nate Larson / 319.385.2000 or 319.931.3944 / Nate.Larson@SteffesGroup.com

All lines are approximate.
Final tillable acres will be determined by the FSA office.

REAL ESTATE

Pleasantville, IA

154±
acres
Selling in 1 tract



Tuesday, November 5, 2019 | 11AM CDT

Marion County, IA Land Auction - 154± Acres

Land is located 4 miles south of Pleasantville on Highway 5/Highway S45 or 7 miles west of Knoxville on Highway 92, 1-3/4 miles south on Highway S45.

Auction to be held at the Pine Knolls Golf Course, 1202 South Attica Road, Knoxville, IA.

154.89 Taxable Acres M/L

FSA information: 129.82 acres tillable of which 33.83 acres are in CRP as follows:

33.83 acres at \$95.82 = \$3,242.00 and expires on 9-30-2019

Corn Suitability Rating 2: 62.2 on the tillable

Located: Section 3, Franklin Township, Marion County, Iowa

Look no further, here is a tract of ground with tillable & CRP income with a 36'x54' building with concrete floors. This piece of ground also has a stocked pond & timber draws.

Larry L. Kuntz Estate, Owner / Dino Bivona – Executor

Nate Larson / 319.385.2000 or 319.931.3944 / Nate.Larson@SteffesGroup.com



All lines are approximate.
Final tillable acres will be determined by the FSA office.

REAL ESTATE

Maxbass, ND



320±
acres
Selling in 2 tracts

TIMED ONLINE

CLOSES: Tuesday, November 5, 2019 | 12PM CDT

Bottineau County, ND Land Auction - 320± Acres

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: Opportunity to purchase two quarters of cropland in the Newburg/Maxbass, ND area. This land features productive soils and is available to operate for the 2020 crop year!

BOTTINEAU COUNTY, ND – NEWBURG & BRANDER TWPs

Description: Brander TWP Section 26, Newburg TWP Section 5

TRACT 1:

Brander TWP
Legal Description: NE1/4 Section 26-161-80
Total Acres: 160±
Cropland Acres: 151.99±
Soil Productivity Index: 72.6
Taxes (2018): \$1,109.04

TRACT 2:

Newburg TWP
Legal Description: SE1/4 Section 5-160-80
Total Acres: 160±
Cropland Acres: 157.27±
Soil Productivity Index: 85.5
Taxes (2018): \$1,077.39

Gerald & Mary Auran, Owners

Max Steffes / 701.237.9173 or 701.212.2849 / Max.Steffes@SteffesGroup.com



Tract 1



Tract 1



Tract 2



**Available to Operate for
the 2020 Crop Year!**

Tract 2

All lines are approximate.

Ag Equipment,
Construction,
Recreation, & More!

ONLINE STEFFES AUCTIONS



UPCOMING CLOSINGS

November 6
November 20
December 11
December 26
January 8
January 22

West Fargo, ND
701.237.9173

Grand Forks, ND
701.203.8400

Litchfield, MN
320.693.9371

Sioux Falls, SD
712.477.2144

Mt. Pleasant, IA
319.385.2000

Ames, IA
515.432.6000

Lexington, NE
308.217.4508



For consignor information & location, terms,
full lot listing & photos visit SteffesGroup.com

SteffesGroup.com

Scott Steffes ND81, MN14-51

REAL ESTATE

Crawfordsville, IA

124± acres

Selling in 1 tract



Wednesday, November 6, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Washington County, IA Land Auction - 124± Acres

The land is located 1/2 mile south of Crawfordsville on Highway 218, 1 mile east on 310th St.

Auction will be held at the Crawfordsville City Hall, 105 N. Main St., Crawfordsville, Iowa.

124.78 Taxable Acres M/L

FSA information: 85.24 acres tillable, balance being pasture & timber draws

Corn Suitability Rating 2: 62.4 on the tillable

Located: Section 23, Crawford Township, Washington County, Iowa

Outbuildings include a 40'x50' building with an 8'x50' lean to and a 25'x28' corn crib.

Collins Living Trust and Amanda Sommerer, Owners

Gary L. & Joetta S. Collins – Trustee

Nate Larson / 319.385.2000 or 319.931.3944 / Nate.Larson@SteffesGroup.com



All lines are approximate.
Final tillable acres will be determined by the FSA office.

REAL ESTATE

Dassel, MN

**125±
acres**
Selling in 1 tract



All lines are approximate.



TIMED ONLINE

CLOSES: Wednesday, November 6, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Meeker County, MN Land Auction - 125± Acres

From intersection US Hwy. 12 & MN Hwy. 15 Dassel, MN, 5-1/2 miles south on MN Hwy. 15, 1/4 mile east on 185th St.
Land is located on the south side of 185th St. & north side of 185th St.

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: 125± acres selling No Minimum No Reserve. Two tax parcels selling as one offering. Prime farmland with soil average over 80. Investment opportunity if you're looking for cropland rental income as well as CRP income. Located near many lakes, hunting potential, and easy access off Hwy. 15.

MEEKER COUNTY, MN – COLLINWOOD TOWNSHIP

Description: Sect-19 Twp-118 Range-29
Total Acres: 125±

PID #'s: 03-0234000 & 03-0249000
Taxes (2019): \$2,974

Eric Gabrielson / 320.693.9371 or 701.238.2570 / Eric.Gabrielson@SteffesGroup.com
Shelly Weinzettl / 320.693.9371 or 763.300.5055 / Shelly.Weinzettl@SteffesGroup.com

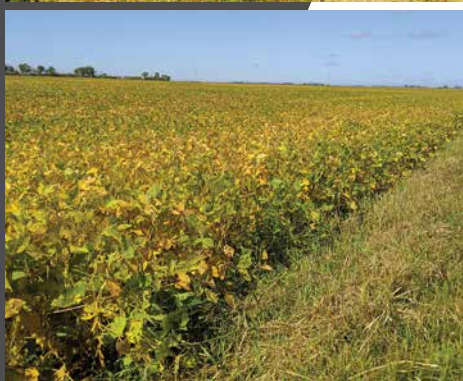


REAL ESTATE

Absaraka, ND

160± acres

Selling in 1 tract



All lines are approximate.



TIMED ONLINE

CLOSES: Wednesday, November 6, 2019 | 12PM CDT

Cass County, ND Land Auction - 160± Acres

From the Jct. of Co. Hwy. 32 & 147th Ave. SE, (1/2 mile east of Absaraka, ND), north 2 miles, west 1 mile on 28th St. SE

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: Wonderful opportunity to purchase a square quarter of productive farmland north of Absaraka in northwest Cass County. This farm is located adjacent to two well-maintained roads and features a diverse soil profile with lighter loam soils great for corn production. Predominate soils include Gardena-Glyndon Silt Loam & others. This land is being sold to settle the estate of Betty F. Paulson and is available to farm for the 2020 crop year!

CASS COUNTY, ND – EMPIRE TOWNSHIP

Legal Description: NE1/4
Section 29-141-53
Total Acres: 160±
Cropland Acres: 157.44±

Soil Productivity Index: 71.5
Soils: Renshaw-Sioux Complex (28%), Gardena-Glyndon Silt Loams (28%), Lankin-Gilby Loams (23%), Hamerly-Wyard/Vallers/Barnes-Svea Loams (21%)
PID #: 36-0000-04319-000
Taxes (2018): \$2,104.82

Estate of Betty F. Paulson, Owner / Sandra Ujilye, PR
Max Steffes / 701.237.9173 or 701.212.2849 / Max.Steffes@SteffesGroup.com



REAL ESTATE

Eagle, WI

109± acres

Selling in 2 tracts



Tract 1



Tract 1



Tract 1

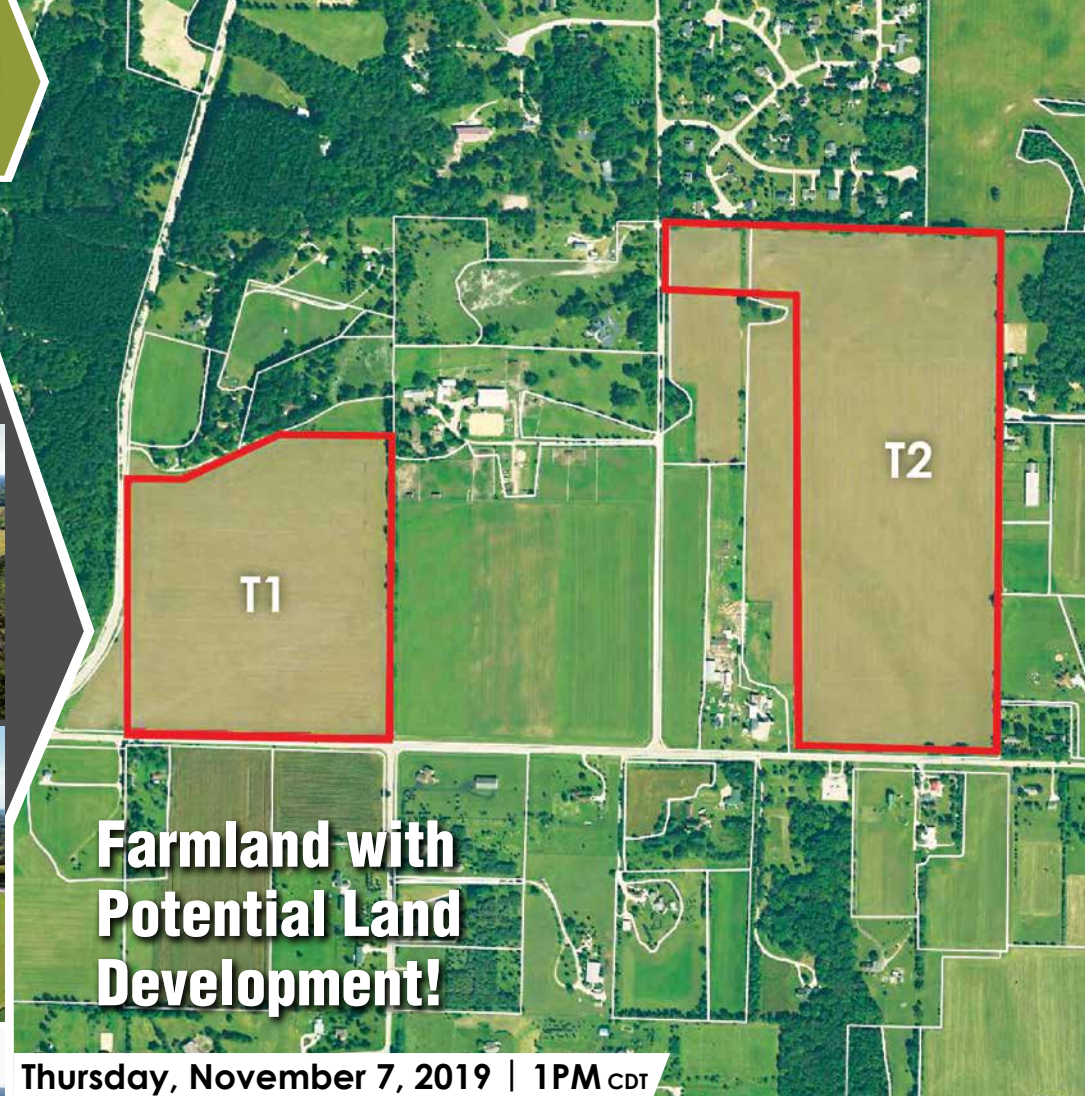


Tract 2



Tract 2

All lines are approximate.
Final tillable acres will be determined by the FSA office.



Farmland with Potential Land Development!

Thursday, November 7, 2019 | 1PM CDT

Waukesha County, WI Land Auction - 109± Acres

Land is located 1 mile south of Eagle on Highway 67, then east on County Road LO. Watch for auction signs.

Auction to be held at the Evergreen Country Club in Elkhorn, N6246 Hwy 12/67 Elkhorn WI, 53121.

"Selling Choice with the Privilege" Tracts #1 & 2 will be sold per price and will be sold Choice with the Privilege, whereas the high bidder may take Tract #1, Tract #2, or both tracts, times their high bid. This will continue until both tracts are sold. Tracts will not be recombined.

Selling Free and Clear for 2020!!

TRACT #1 – 43.014 Acres M/L

FSA information: 44.19 acres tillable

Majority soil types: Warsaw & Lorenzo

Located: Section 28 of Eagle Township,
Waukesha County, Wisconsin

TRACT #2 – 66.880 Acres M/L

FSA information: 60.8 acres tillable

Majority soil types: Warsaw & Lorenzo

Located: Section 27 of Eagle Township,
Waukesha County, Wisconsin

Hickory View Farms, LLC, Owner

Nate Larson / 319.385.2000 or 319.931.3944 / Nate.Larson@SteffesGroup.com



Tract 2

REAL ESTATE

Pecatonica, IL

40± acres

Selling in 2 tracts



Tract 1



Tract 1



Tract 1



Tract 2



Tract 2

All lines are approximate.
Final tillable acres will be determined by the FSA office.



Monday, November 11, 2019 | 1PM CDT

Winnebago County, IL Land, Acreage, & Equipment Auction

Located 4 miles north of Pecatonica, IL on North Pecatonica Road, 1 1/2 miles east on Trask Bridge Road to 15283 Trask Bridge Road, Pecatonica, IL. Auction will be held on-site. Land will sell first, followed by equipment.

TRACT #1 – Country Acreage with Buildings on 5 Acres M/L (Subject to final survey)

Country acreage with a beautiful home and plenty of garage space!
This four bedroom, 2-story home has been updated with a large oak kitchen and spacious bath. The spacious oak kitchen offers a center island with a GE Profile side-by-side refrigerator, GE Profile oven, GE Profile stove top, GE dishwasher, GE microwave, and Whirlpool trash compactor. Adjoining the kitchen is a dining area with built-in buffet. The main level includes a large front living room and one bedroom laundry/bathroom which has been updated with a custom tile shower and Maytag washer & GE dryer. The upstairs offers three bedrooms, one bathroom, and plenty of storage.

Enjoy the country views from the wrap-around porch or the screened-in porch. Other amenities of the home include an attached single car garage, gas forced air furnace w/central air, gas hot water heater, 100 amp breaker box, water softener, and well. The outbuildings include a 42'x50' garage with concrete floor & overhead door; 28'x40' 3-car garage with concrete floor & 4 overhead doors; 26'x32' shed with overhead door; and silo with an updated silo cap. Located: Section 29, Flint River Township, Des Moines County, Iowa

TRACT #2 – 35 Acres M/L (Subject to final survey)

FSA information: 25 acres M/L tillable, balance being timber and a creek runs through the farm

PI Rating: 104.2

Productive Soils : Whalan, NewGlarus, Stronghurst, & Palsgrove

Located: Section 34, Durand Township, Winnebago County, Illinois

**EQUIPMENT
AUCTION TO FOLLOW
LAND AUCTION**

EQUIPMENT AUCTION

SKID STEER

2007 John Deere 320, skid steer, 589 hrs., cab, heat, air, foot/hand controls, hyd. quick attach, 72" material bucket, 8 counter weights, aux. hyd., 12x16.5 tires, S/NT00320A136775

High capacity bucket, 8', skid steer mount

TRAILER

78"x16' utility trailer, tandem axle, 3500lb, wood floor, ramps

GOLF CART & BOAT

EZ GO golf cart, electric w/charger
Viking 12' alum boat & trailer

LAWN MOWERS

Simplicity Prestige, approx. 800 hrs., riding lawn mower,

54" deck, 30hp.; Agri Fab lawn cart; Fimco ATV sprayer, 40 gal.; Push mower; Stihl FS56RC gas weed eater; Mantis rototiller; (2) Homelite chainsaws; Toro electric snow shovel

SHOP EQUIPMENT

TroyBilt 2500 pressure washer w/Honda GCV160 gas motor
Generac 4000XL generator

Schumacher portable battery charger
Ready Heater 110,000BTU

Jack stands
Shop vac, Table saw; Creeper; Floor jack; LP gas grill; (2) Rubbermaid garage cabinets; (2) Rubbermaid shop cabinets; Speedway snow sled; Werner 32' ext. ladder

Mosley Family Trust / Michael C. Mosley, Trustee

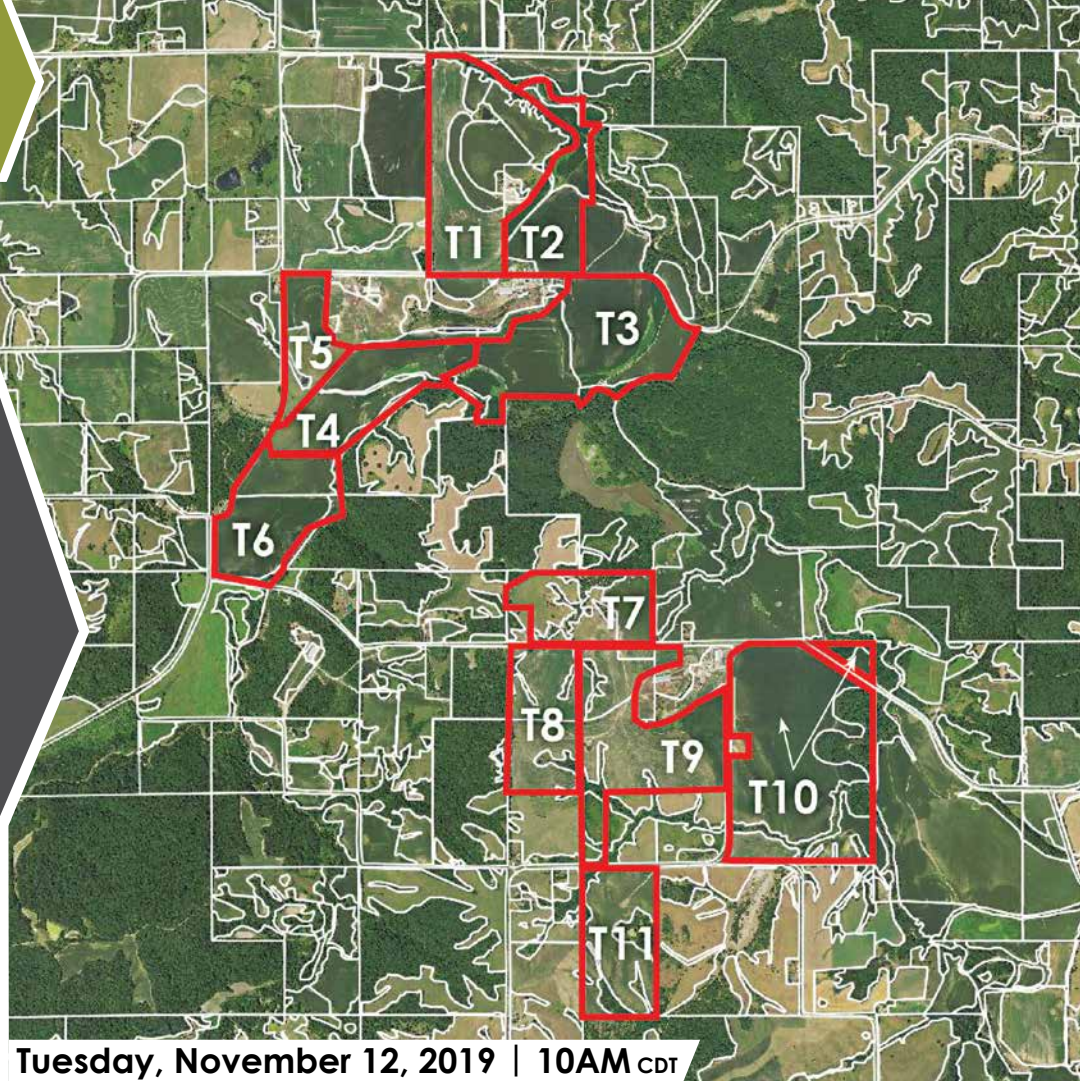
Closing & Representing Attorney – Howard, Hardyman & DiVerde, LLP
Tim Meyer / 319.385.2000 / Tim.Meyer@SteffesGroup.com

REAL ESTATE

Lovilia, IA

1,182± acres

Selling in 11 tracts



Tuesday, November 12, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Monroe County, IA Land Auction - 1,182± Acres

Land is generally located southwest of Lovilia, Iowa on Highways T19 and H20. Auction Location to be determined.



Tract 5



Tract 6



Tract 10



Tract 11

All lines are approximate.

Final tillable acres will be determined by the FSA office.

TRACT #1 - 152.03 Acres M/L

FSA information:

126.48 acres M/L tillable

Corn Suitability Rating 2:

54 on the tillable

Located: Section 17, Union TWP, Monroe County, IA

TRACT #2 - 74.87 Acres M/L

FSA information:

56.92 acres M/L tillable

Corn Suitability Rating 2:

68.4 on the tillable

Located: Sections 17 & 16, Union TWP, Monroe County, IA

TRACT #3 - 149.28 Acres M/L

FSA information:

142.08 acres M/L tillable

Corn Suitability Rating 2:

71.2 on the tillable

Located: Sections 16, 17, 20, & 21, Union TWP, Monroe Co, IA

TRACT #4 - 84.47 Acres M/L

FSA information:

78.26 acres M/L tillable

Corn Suitability Rating 2:

74.5 on the tillable

Located: Sections 17, 19, & 20, Union TWP, Monroe County, IA

TRACT #5 - 46.47 Acres M/L

FSA information:

20.25 acres M/L tillable

Corn Suitability Rating 2:

47.8 on the tillable

Located: Section 17, Union TWP, Monroe County, IA

TRACT #6 - 88.92 Acres M/L

FSA information:

79.85 acres M/L tillable

Corn Suitability Rating 2:

74 on the tillable

Located: Sections 19 & 20, Union TWP, Monroe County, IA

TRACT #7 - 68.51 Acres M/L

FSA information:

57.24 acres M/L tillable

Corn Suitability Rating 2:

43.5 on the tillable

Located: Sections 19 & 20, Union TWP, Monroe County, IA

TRACT #8 - 79.91 Acres M/L

FSA information:

67.28 acres M/L tillable

Corn Suitability Rating 2:

36.5 on the tillable

Located: Sections 20 & 21, Union TWP, Monroe County, IA

TRACT #9 - 131.54 Acres M/L

FSA information:

110.8 acres M/L tillable

Corn Suitability Rating 2:

37.60 on the tillable

Located: Section 28, Union TWP, Monroe County, IA

TRACT #10 - 226.32 Acres M/L

FSA information: 172.41 Acres M/L tillable

Corn Suitability Rating 2: 62.8 on the tillable

Located: Section 28, Union TWP, Monroe Co, IA

TRACT #11 - 79.67 Acres M/L

FSA information: 58.25 Acres M/L tillable

Corn Suitability Rating 2: 43.7 on the tillable

Located: Sections 28 & 33, Union TWP, Monroe Co, IA

Secured Lender / Nate Larson
319.385.2000 or 319.931.3944
Nate.Larson@SteffesGroup.com

REAL ESTATE

Hankinson, ND



TIMED ONLINE

CLOSES: Tuesday, November 12, 2019 | 12PM CDT

**426±
acres**
Selling in 3 tracts

Richland County, ND Land Auction - 426± Acres

Tracts 1 & 2: From I-29 exit 8 (Hankinson exit), west 1/2 mile on Hwy. 11, north 1 mile on 170th Ave. SE.
Tract 3: From the north end of Tract 1, east 1/2 mile across the interstate on Co. Rd. 15, south 1/2 mile on 171st Ave. SE, OR From I-29 exit 8 (Hankinson exit), east 1/2 mile on Hwy. 11, north 1 mile on 171st Ave SE.

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: This highly visible and accessible land features a nice mix of pasture and tillable acres. All three tracts are adjacent to I-29 and within a mile of the I-29 exit to Hankinson. This auction represents the rare opportunity to purchase pasture in Richland County!

RICHLAND COUNTY, ND – WALDO TWP

Description: Waldo Township Section 16

FSA Cropland Acres: 294.84± / 82± Acres of Cropland are Grazed/ in Pasture

Tillable Acres: 211± / Pasture & Trees: 214± acres

TRACT #1 – 144.25± Acres

Description: NW1/4 Ex. I-29 ROW.

Section: 16-130-49

Tillable Acres: 41±

Pasture & Trees: 103±

PID #: 29-0000-05517.000

Taxes (2018): \$747.01

TRACT #2 – 138.39± Acres

Description: SW1/4 Ex. I-29 ROW.

Section: 16-130-49

Tillable Acres: 69±

Pasture & Trees: 69±

PID #: 29-0000-05514.000

Taxes (2018): \$1,164.07

TRACT #3 – 143.84± Acres

Description: SE1/4 Ex. I-29 ROW.

Section: 16-130-49

Tillable Acres: 101.39±

Pasture & Trees: 42±

PID #: 29-0000-05518.000

Taxes (2018): \$2,242.41

Healy Family, Owners

Max Steffes / 701.237.9173 or 701.212.2849 / Max.Steffes@SteffesGroup.com



Tract 1



Tract 2



Tract 3



Tract 3

All lines are approximate.

REAL ESTATE

Oxbow, ND

827± acres

Selling in 10 tracts



Tracts 1, 2, & 3



Tract 4



Tracts 5 & 6



Tract 7



Tract 8

All lines are approximate.

LAND PREVIEW & INSPECTION DATE: Thursday, October 31 12:00PM – 3:00PM



TIMED ONLINE

CLOSES: Thursday, November 14, 2019 | 10AM & 12PM CDT

Oxbow-Hickson, ND Area Land Auction - 827± Acres

**ATTENTION HOMEBUILDERS, DEVELOPERS, FARMERS, INVESTORS,
& TAX DEFERRED EXCHANGE LAND BUYERS!**

Take note of this significant land auction which includes perhaps the last remaining large parcels of undeveloped land within the Oxbow-Hickson-Bakke Levee! Additionally, there are several tracts of Red River Valley farmland with interstate frontage. This land is being sold to settle the Estate of Arthur B. Mathison. **To be sold in 10 Tracts!**

Cass County, ND | 100± Acres of Land within OHB Levee | 726± Acres of Farmland – Pleasant Township
Interstate Frontage | Hwy. 81 Frontage | 10-15 Miles from Fargo | Selling in 10 Tracts

TRACT #1 – 76± Acres
Adjacent to Bakke, ND

TRACT #2 – 23± Acres
on Clubhouse Drive

TRACT #3 – 1.61± Acre
Lot north of Knickerbocker

TRACT #4 – 144.32± Acres
Description: SE1/4 Less
R/W & Less Drain R/W
Section 11-137-49

TRACT #5 – 90± Acres
Description:
90± Acres in NE1/4
Section 23-137-49

TRACT #6 – 88± Acres

Description:
88± Acres in SE1/4 Section 23-137-49
Cropland Acres: 88.16±
Recorded access easement for access from the south.

TRACT #7 – 144.17± Acres
Description: W1/2W1/2 Less
R/W Section 25-137-49
Cropland Acres: 145.4±

TRACT #8 – 144.44± Acres
Description: NW1/4 Less
R/W Section 35-137-49
Cropland Acres: 141.65±

TRACT #9 – 80± Acres
Description: 80± Acres in
S1/2SE1/4 Section 25-137-49
Cropland Acres: 79±

TRACT #10 – 36± Acres
Description: 36± Acre Govt. lot 4 in
S1/2SW1/4 Section 30-137-48
Cropland Acres: 27± Tree Acres: 10±

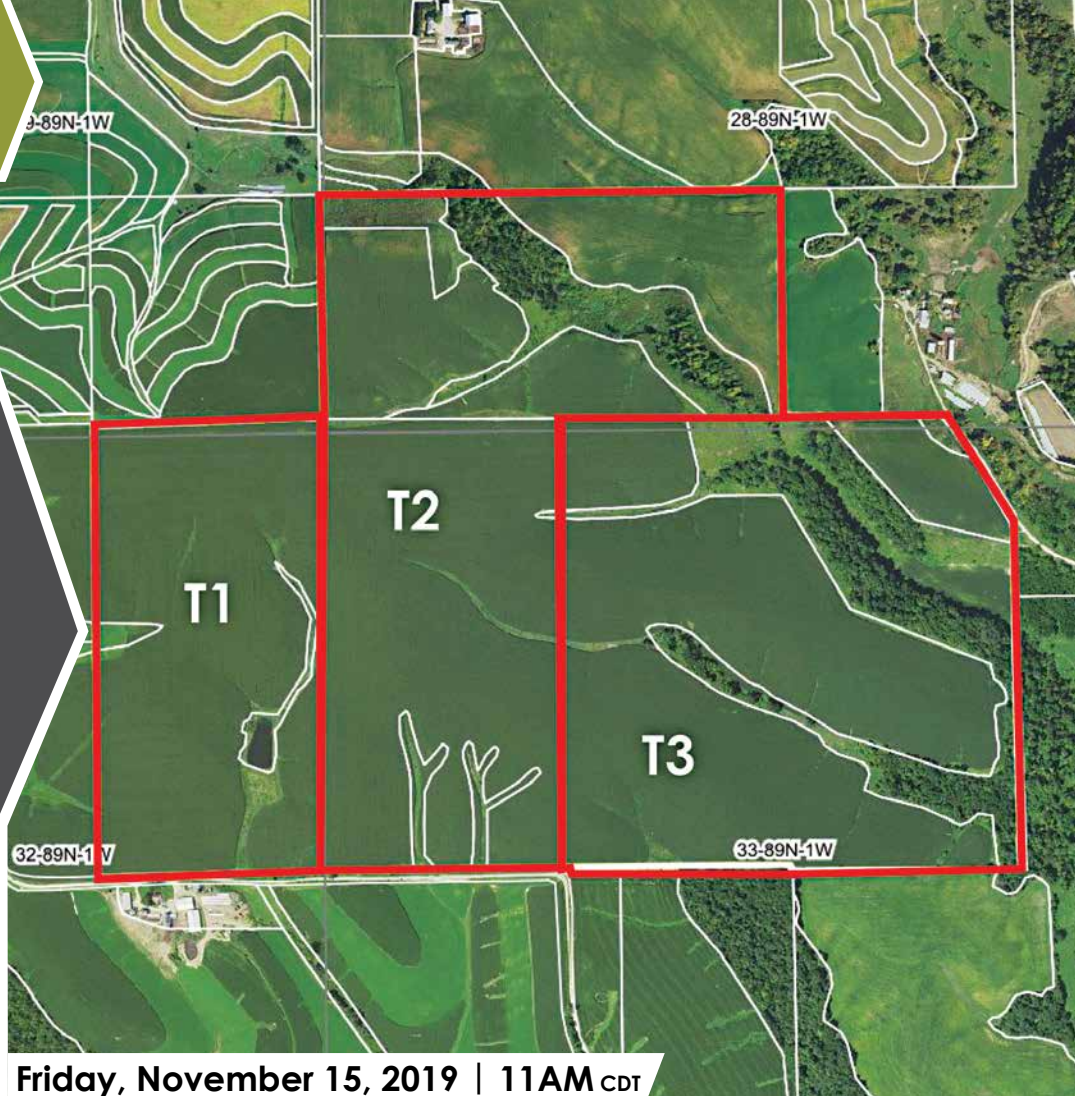
Estate of Arthur B. Mathison, Owner / Nancy Mathison, PR / The Mathison Family, Owners
Max Steffes / 701.237.9173 or 701.212.2849 / Max.Steffes@SteffesGroup.com

REAL ESTATE

Farley, IA

397± acres

Selling in 3 tracts



Friday, November 15, 2019 | 11AM CDT

Dubuque County, IA Land Auction - 397± Acres

Land is located 1-1/2 miles north of Farley, Iowa on Holy Cross Road, 1 mile east on Heisler Road to Dry Hollow Road, 1/2 mile southeast to the farm. Watch for Auction Signs. Please view SteffesGroup.com for updated auction location.

TRACT #1 – 80.9 Taxable Acres M/L

FSA information: 79.81 acres M/L tillable
Corn Suitability Rating 2: 48.5 on the tillable
Located: Section 32, Iowa Township, Dubuque County, Iowa

TRACT #2 – 160 Taxable Acres M/L

FSA information: 131.83 acres M/L tillable
Corn Suitability Rating 2: 44.2 on the tillable
Located: Sections 28 & 33, Iowa Township, Dubuque County, Iowa

TRACT #3 –

157.49 Taxable Acres M/L

FSA information:
115.12 acres M/L tillable
Corn Suitability Rating 2:
39.8 on the tillable
Located: Section 33, Iowa Township,
Dubuque County, Iowa

Iowa Farm Holdings LLP, Owners

Nate Larson / 319.385.2000 or 319.931.3944 / Nate.Larson@SteffesGroup.com



Tracts 2 & 3



Tract 2



Tract 2



Tract 2



Tract 2



Tract 1

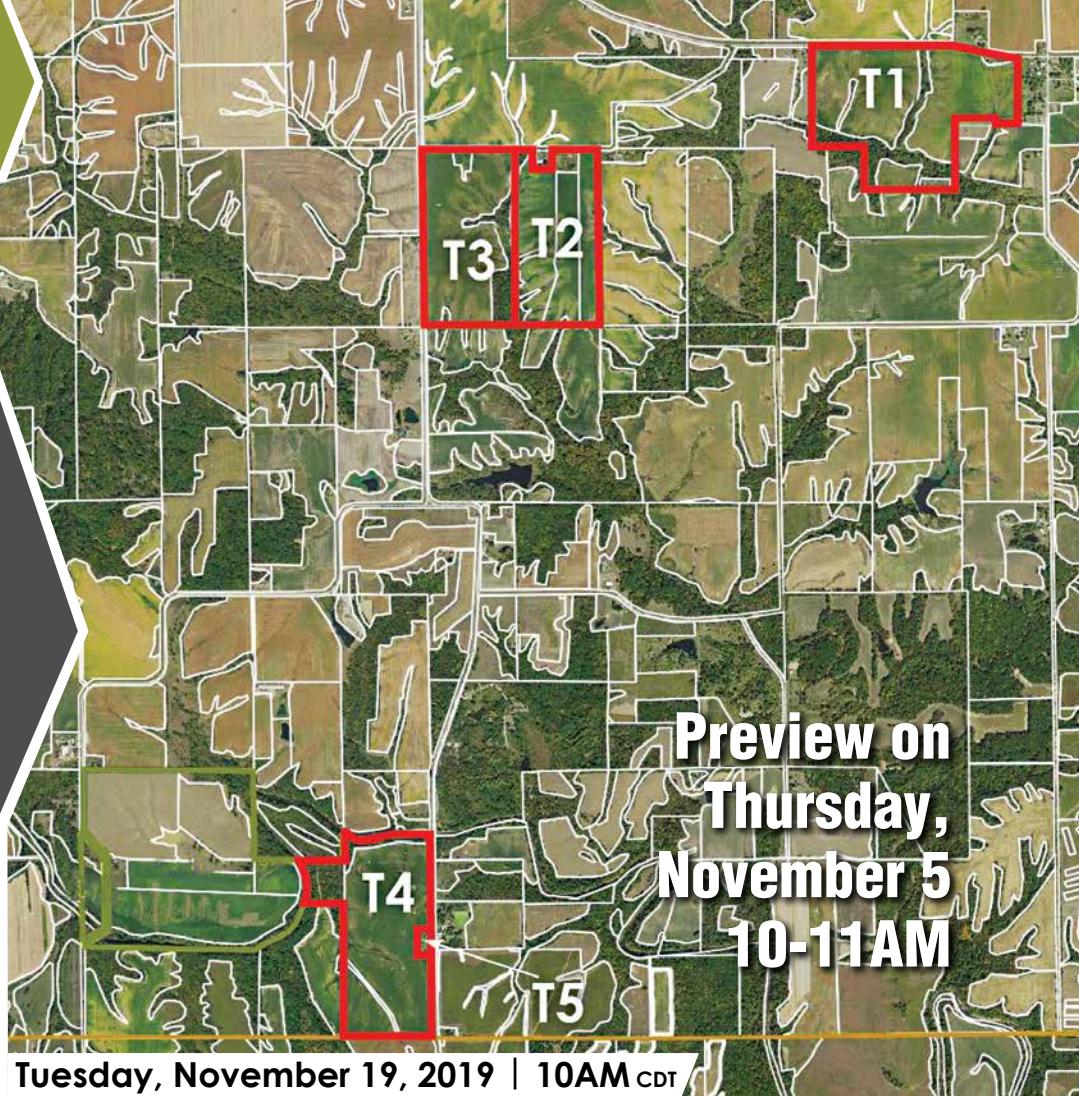
All lines are approximate.
Final tillable acres will be determined by the FSA office.

REAL ESTATE

Lockridge, IA

362± acres

Selling in 5 tracts



Tuesday, November 19, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Jefferson County, IA Land Auction - 362± Acres

Tract #1 is located 4 1/2 miles south of Lockridge, Iowa on Hwy W40/Glasgow Road. Tracts #2 & #3 are located 1/4 mile west of Tract #1 then south 1/2 mile on 252nd Blvd. Tracts #4 & #5 are located 1 1/2 miles south of Tract #2 on Tamarack Avenue to 2772 Tamarack Avenue, Lockridge, Iowa. (Watch for Auction Signs)

Auction to be held at Steffes Group, Inc., 2245 East Bluegrass Road, Mt. Pleasant, IA 52641.

TRACT #1 – 112.44 Taxable Acres M/L

FSA information: 90.43 acres M/L tillable

Corn Suitability Rating 2: 55.9 on the tillable

Located: Section 21, Round Prairie Township, Jefferson County, Iowa. 4-1/2 miles south of Lockridge, Iowa on Hwy W40/ Glasgow Road.

TRACT #2 – 77.02 Taxable Acres M/L

FSA information: 66.12 acres M/L tillable

Corn Suitability Rating 2: 52.1 on the tillable

Located: Section 20, Round Prairie Township, Jefferson County, Iowa. 1/4 mile west of Tract #1, south 1/2 mile on 252nd Blvd.

TRACT #3 – 80.9 Taxable Acres M/L

FSA information: 66.18 acres M/L tillable

Corn Suitability Rating 2: 55.8 on the tillable

Located: Section 20, Round Prairie Township, Jefferson County, Iowa. 1/4 mile west of Tract #1, south 1/2 mile on 252nd Blvd.

TRACT #4 – 94.52 Taxable Acres M/L

FSA information: 80 acres M/L tillable

Corn Suitability Rating 2:

55 on the tillable

Located: Section 31, Round Prairie Township, Jefferson County, Iowa. 1-1/2 miles south of Tract #2 on Tamarack Avenue to 2772 Tamarack Avenue, Lockridge, Iowa.

TRACT #5 – Home & Outbuilding on 1.68 Taxable Acres M/L

2772 Tamarack Avenue, Lockridge, Iowa 52635. On east side of tract 4.

Single family home, built 2003. 30x60 machine utility building, built 1998.

Situated on 1.68 taxable acres M/L.

Richard Smith Estate, Owners

Terry Hoening / 319.385.2000 or 319.470.7120 / Terry.Hoening@SteffesGroup.com



Tracts 2 & 3



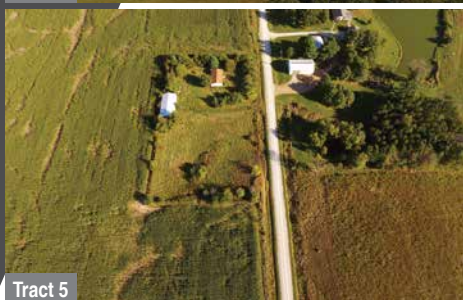
Tract 2



Tracts 4 & 5



Tract 1



Tract 5

All lines are approximate.
Final tillable acres will be determined by the FSA office.

REAL ESTATE

Buxton, ND

Trails County, ND Land Auction - 158± Acres

158± acres

Selling in 1 tract

TRAIL COUNTY, ND BUXTON TWP

3 miles west of Buxton, ND on Co. Rd. 21.

Legal Description:

NE1/4 Less Parcel No. 35 (2.222)

Section 33-148-51

Cropland Acres: 117.46±

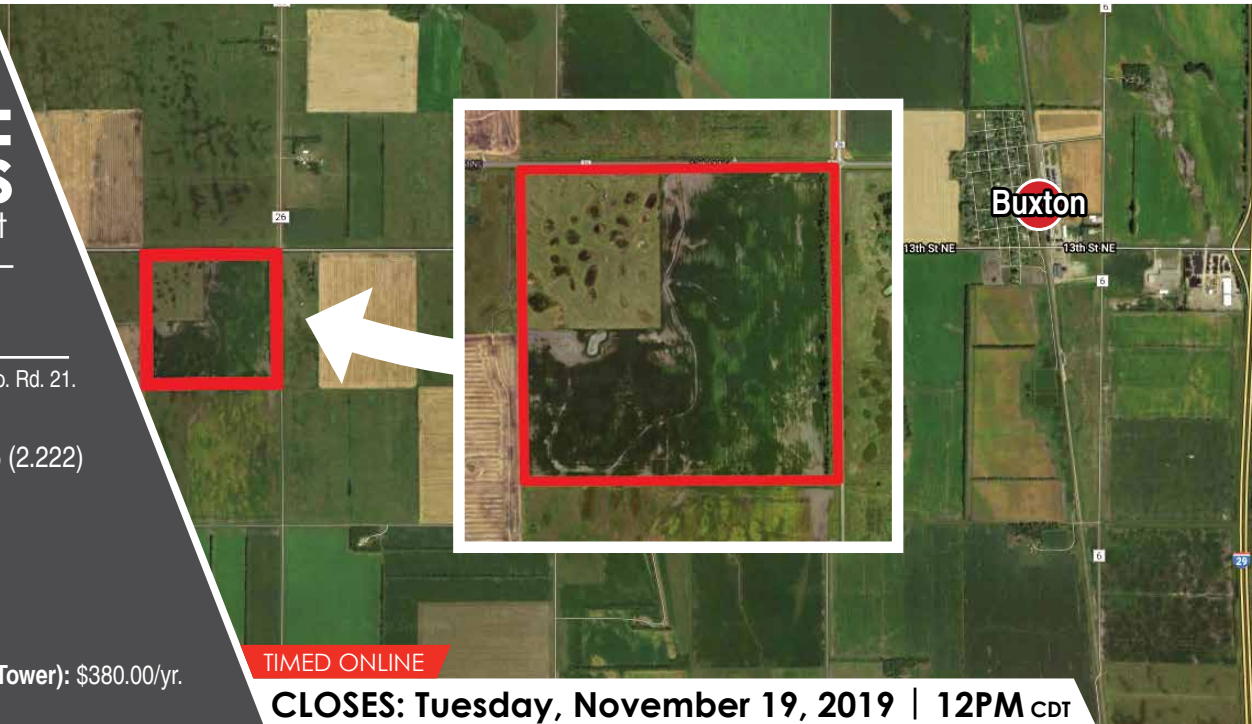
Pasture Acres: 35.82±

PID #: 06-0000-00923-000

Taxes (2018): \$1,533.46

Tower Rent (Relay for PBS Tower): \$380.00/yr.

All lines are approximate.



TIMED ONLINE

CLOSES: Tuesday, November 19, 2019 | 12PM CDT

Max Steffes / 701.237.9173 or 701.212.2849 / Max.Steffes@SteffesGroup.com

Complete Auction Results at SteffesGroup.com

HAY AUCTION

Quality Tested

SALE TIME 12PM



UPCOMING HAY AUCTIONS

Tues. Oct. 22

Tues. Nov. 12

Tues. Nov. 26

Tues. Dec. 10

Mon. Dec 23

*12th Annual
Customer
Appreciation
Brunch at 11AM!*

2nd & 4th Tuesday of the month,
September through May; once a month
June Through August

Bid from the comfort of our unique drive-by indoor arena!

ALL LOADS MUST BE ON-SITE BY 10AM

- Unique indoor seating, watch the trucks drive by or view on-ground loads on the big screen TV's
- Payloader scale allows us to weigh within. 1% accuracy & produce digital print out

- Order buying available
- On-farm pricing available
- All hay tested on-site by Dairyland Laboratories, Inc. St. Cloud, MN
- Trucking available

SteffesGroup.com



Randy Kath / 320.693.9371 or 701.429.8894 / Randy.Kath@SteffesGroup.com / 24400 MN Hwy 22 S, Litchfield, MN | 320.693.9371

REAL ESTATE

Mt. Union, IA

70± acres

Selling in 1 tract



Tuesday, November 19, 2019 | 2PM CDT

Henry County, IA Land Auction - 70± Acres

Land located 2 miles north on Racine Ave, then right onto W Keen Street. **PREVIEW:** By appointment.

Auction will be held at at Steffes Group Inc., 2245 East Bluegrass Road, Mt. Pleasant, IA 52641.

70 Acres M/L (Subject to Final Survey)
FSA information: 70 acres M/L tillable
Corn Suitability Rating 2: 85.8 (84.4 CSR1) on the tillable

Located: Section
25, Scott Township,
Henry County, Iowa

Stephen M. & Jolene K. Gerling, Owners

Tim Meyer / 319.385.2000 / Tim.Meyer@SteffesGroup.com

Nate Larson / 319.385.2000 or 319.931.3944 / Nate.Larson@SteffesGroup.com



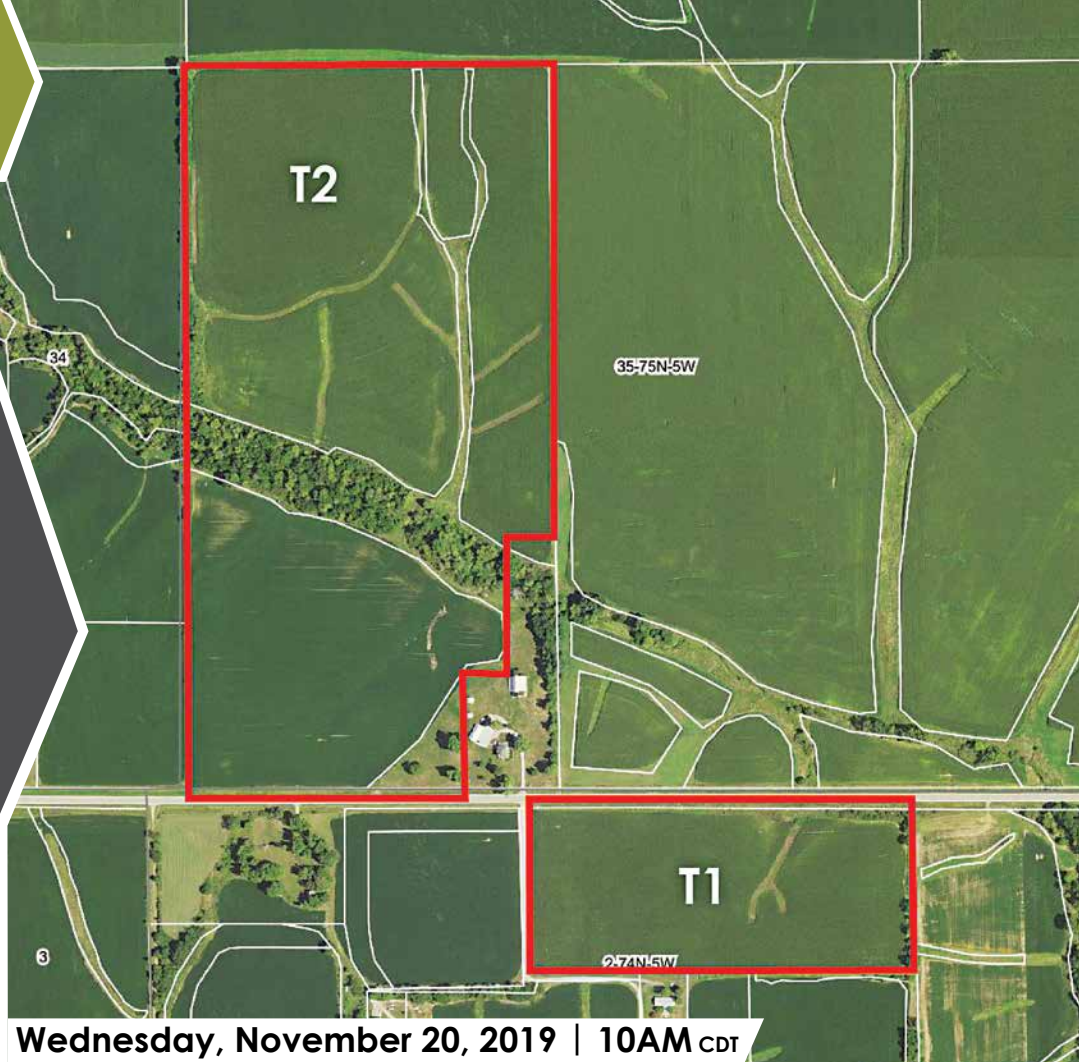
All lines are approximate.
Final tillable acres will be determined by the FSA office.

REAL ESTATE

Columbus Junction, IA

89± acres

Selling in 2 tracts



Wednesday, November 20, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Louisa County, IA Land Auction - 89± Acres

Land located west on Co Rd X17 and then right onto Co Rd 52.

Auction to be held at Louisa County Fairgrounds, 101 Fairground Rd, Columbus Junction, IA.

TRACT #1 – 15.98 Acres

FSA information: 15 acres M/L tillable
Corn Suitability Rating 2: 80.7 (76.9 CSR1)
on the tillable

Located: Section 2, Columbus City Township,
Louisa County, Iowa

TRACT #2 – 73.63 Acres M/L

FSA information: 63.41 acres M/L tillable
Corn Suitability Rating 2: 73.8 (64.1 CSR1)
on the tillable

Located: Section 35, Columbus City Township,
Louisa County, Iowa

Orr Family Trust, Owners

Nate Larson / 319.385.2000 or 319.931.3944 / Nate.Larson@SteffesGroup.com



Tract 1



Tract 1



Tract 1



Tract 2



Tract 2



Tract 2

All lines are approximate.
Final tillable acres will be determined by the FSA office.

REAL ESTATE

Sperry, IA

587± acres

Selling in 8 tracts



Tract 1

Wednesday, November 20, 2019 | 2PM CDT

Des Moines County, IA & Louisa County, IA Land Auction - 587± Acres

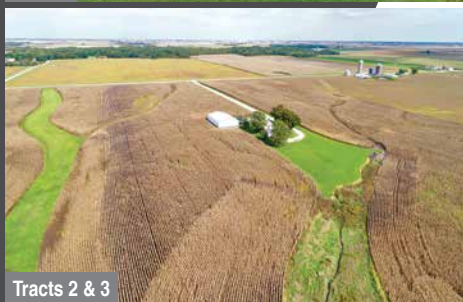
Auction to be held at St. Mary Church 13204 Dodgeville Rd. Sperry, IA.



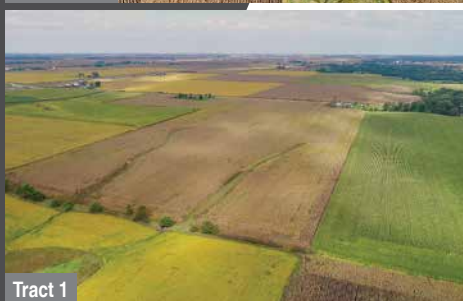
Tract 1



Tract 8



Tracts 2 & 3



Tract 1



Tract 3

TRACT #1 - 57 Acres M/L FSA information:

56.7 acres M/L tillable
Corn Suitability Rating 2:
86.2 (86.8 CSR1) on the tillable
Located: Section 25 & 26, Franklin Township, Des Moines County, Iowa. Land is located 1/2 mile west on Stony Hollow Rd towards US-61N, 2 miles right onto US-61N, 1/2 mile onto Sperry Rd.

TRACT #5 - 99 Acres M/L FSA information:

93.15 acres M/L tillable
Corn Suitability Rating 2:
80.4 (75.5 CSR1) on the tillable
Located: Section 27, Washington Township, Des Moines County, Iowa. Land is located 1/2 mile south on 205th Ave/Yarmouth Rd towards Eastern Ave, 1/2 mile left onto 230th Street.

TRACT #3 - Single Story Home & Outbuilding on 4 Acres M/L

14845 Dodgeville Road, Sperry, Iowa .
Single story home built in 1940 with 1,120 sq. ft. of living space.
20'x22' detached garage
54'x84' steel utility building built in 1991.

TRACT #2 - 115.40 Acres M/L FSA information:

94.53 acres M/L tillable
Corn Suitability Rating 2:
81.9 (78.7 CSR1) on the tillable
Located: Section 21, Franklin Township, Des Moines County, Iowa. Land is located 2 miles west on 180th St/Dodgeville Road.

TRACT #6 - 79 Taxable Acres M/L FSA information:

77.21 acres M/L tillable
Corn Suitability Rating 2:
85.4 (89.4 CSR1) on the tillable
Located: Section 31, Morning Sun Township, Louisa County, Iowa. Land is located South on Co RD X37, 1/2 mile left onto 10th St/270th St/Louisa Des County Line.

TRACT #8 - Single Story Home and Outbuildings on 2.50 Acres M/L

17035 165th Street, Sperry, Iowa.
Single story home built in 1920 with 1,232 sq. ft. of living space.
22'x26' detached garage / 62'x70' dairy barn built 1910
(2) Loafing sheds / (3) Concrete silos

TRACT #4 - 58 Acres M/L FSA information:

57.02 acres M/L tillable
Corn Suitability Rating 2:
89.7 (88.6 CSR1) on the tillable
Located: Section 27, Washington Township, Des Moines County, Iowa. Land is located 1/2 mile south on 205th Ave/Yarmouth Rd towards Eastern Ave, 1/2 mile left onto 230th Street.

TRACT #7 - 173.01 Acres M/L FSA information:

94.89 acres M/L tillable
Corn Suitability Rating 2:
69.1 (67.7 CSR1) on the tillable
Located: Section 25, Pleasant Grove Township, Des Moines County, Iowa. Land is located approx. 5 miles south of Dodgeville, Iowa.

Wischmeier Farms, Inc., Owners

Nate Larson / 319.385.2000 or 319.931.3944 / Nate.Larson@SteffesGroup.com

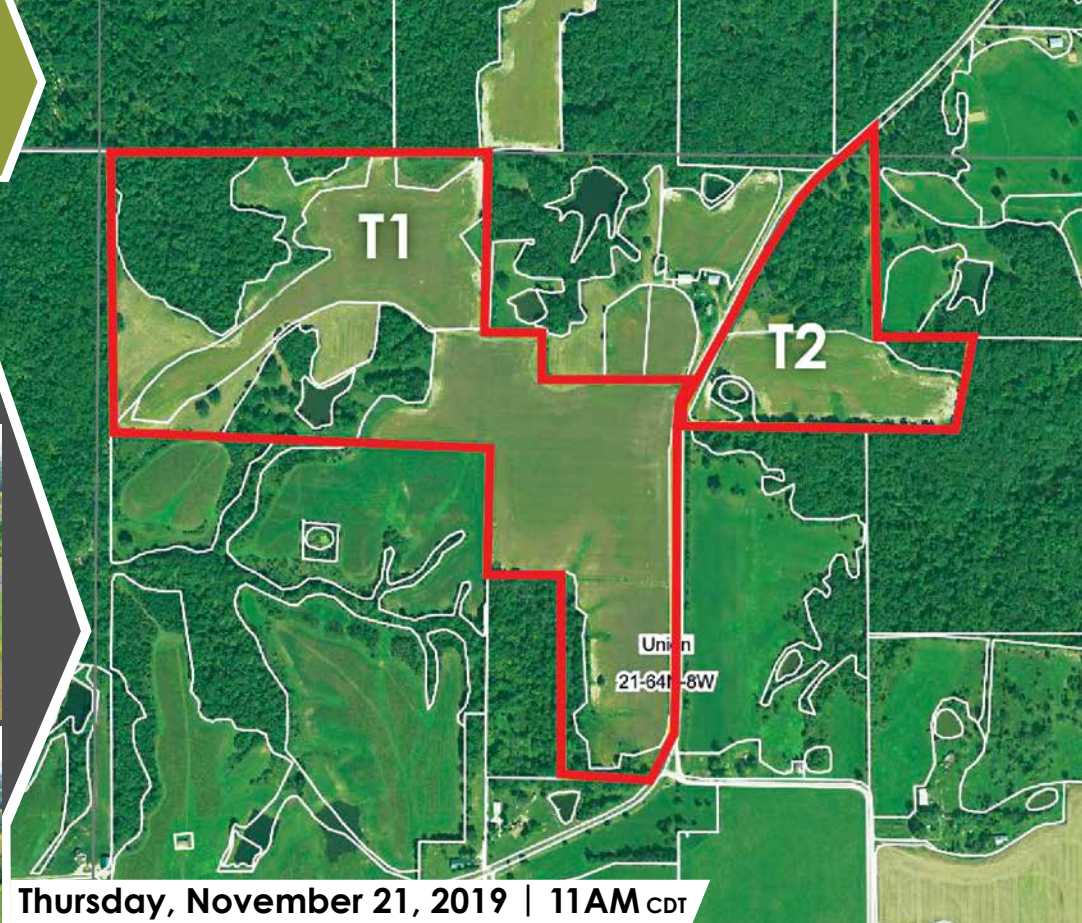
All lines are approximate.
Final tillable acres will be determined by the FSA office.

REAL ESTATE

Kahoka, MO

105± acres

Selling in 2 tracts



Thursday, November 21, 2019 | 11AM CDT

Clark County, MO Land Auction - 105± Acres

Land located 5 miles south on MO-81/S Johnson Street towards E Exchange Street, then 3-1/2 miles right onto State Hwy. D.

Auction to be held at Louisa CARE Building, 451 N. Vine Street, Kahoka, MO.

TRACT #1 – 86 Surveyed Acres

FSA information: 51.20 acres M/L tillable

Located: Section 21, Union Township, Clark County, MO

Soil Type: Adco silt loam, Armstrong loam, and Lindley loam

TRACT #2 – 19.10 Surveyed Acres

FSA information: 9.80 acres M/L tillable
Corn Suitability Rating 2: 73.8 (64.1 CSR1) on the tillable

Located: Section 21, Union Township, Clark County, MO

Soil Type: Lindley loam, Gorin silt loam, and Adco silt loam

Gary and Jeanette Roberts, Owners

Nate Larson / 319.385.2000 or 319.931.3944 / Nate.Larson@SteffesGroup.com



Tract 1



Tract 1



Tract 1



Tract 1



Tract 2



Tract 2

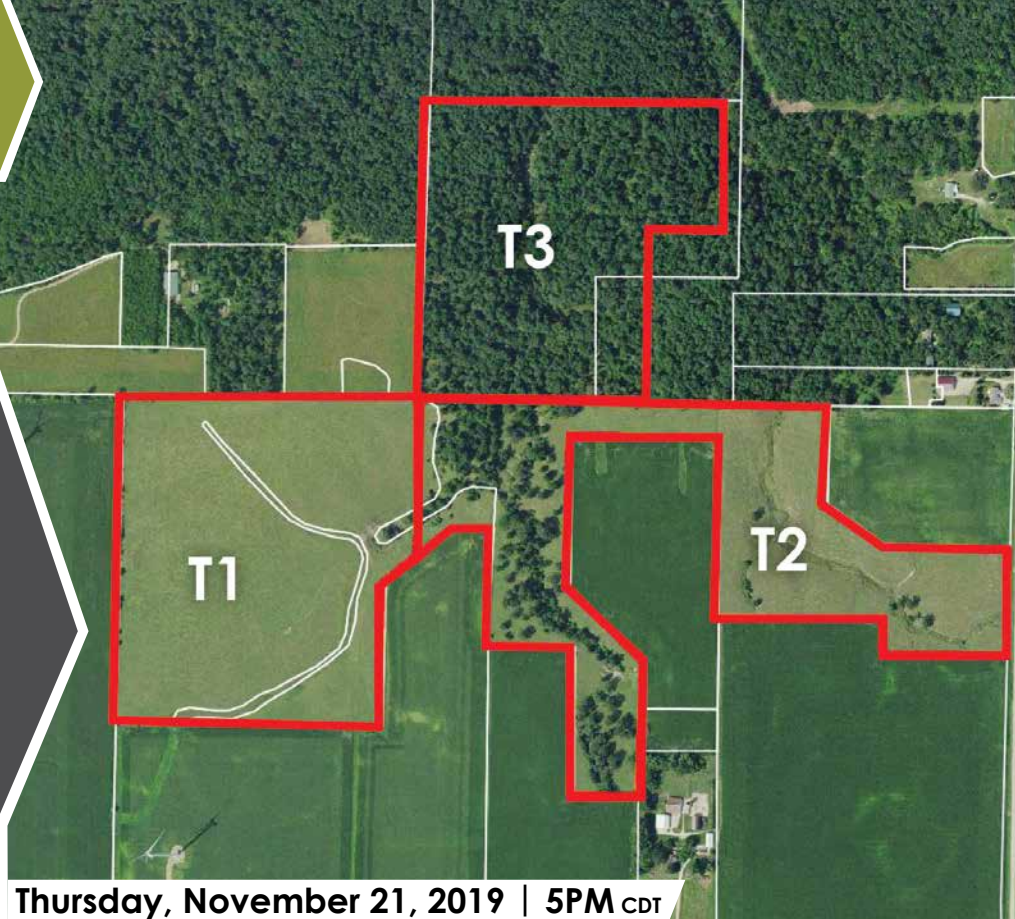
All lines are approximate.
Final tillable acres will be determined by the FSA office.

REAL ESTATE

Hampton, IA

114± acres

Selling in 3 tracts



Thursday, November 21, 2019 | 5PM CDT

Franklin County, IA Land Auction - 114± Acres

Land located 7 miles south of Hampton on Highway 65, then 1 mile west on 85th Street, then ¼ miles south on Olive Avenue.

Auction location to be determined.

TRACT #1 – 41.6 Taxable Acres

FSA information: 40 acres M/L tillable, currently hay ground

Corn Suitability Rating 2: 80.4 on the tillable

Located: Section 32, Reeve Township, Franklin County, Iowa

TRACT #2 – 39.04 Taxable Acres

FSA information: 20 acres M/L tillable, currently hay ground and pasture

Corn Suitability Rating 2: 53.9 on the tillable

Located: Section 32, Reeve Township, Franklin County, Iowa

TRACT #3 – 34.30 Taxable Acres

This tract is a great recreational piece, all being timber.

Located: Section 32, Reeve Township, Franklin County, Iowa

Kevin Barz Estate, Owner

Duane Norton / 319.385.2000 or 515.450.7778 / Duane.Norton@SteffesGroup.com

Nate Larson / 319.385.2000 or 641.530.5528 / Nate.Larson@SteffesGroup.com



Tract 1



Tract 1



Tract 2



Tract 2



Tract 2



Tract 3

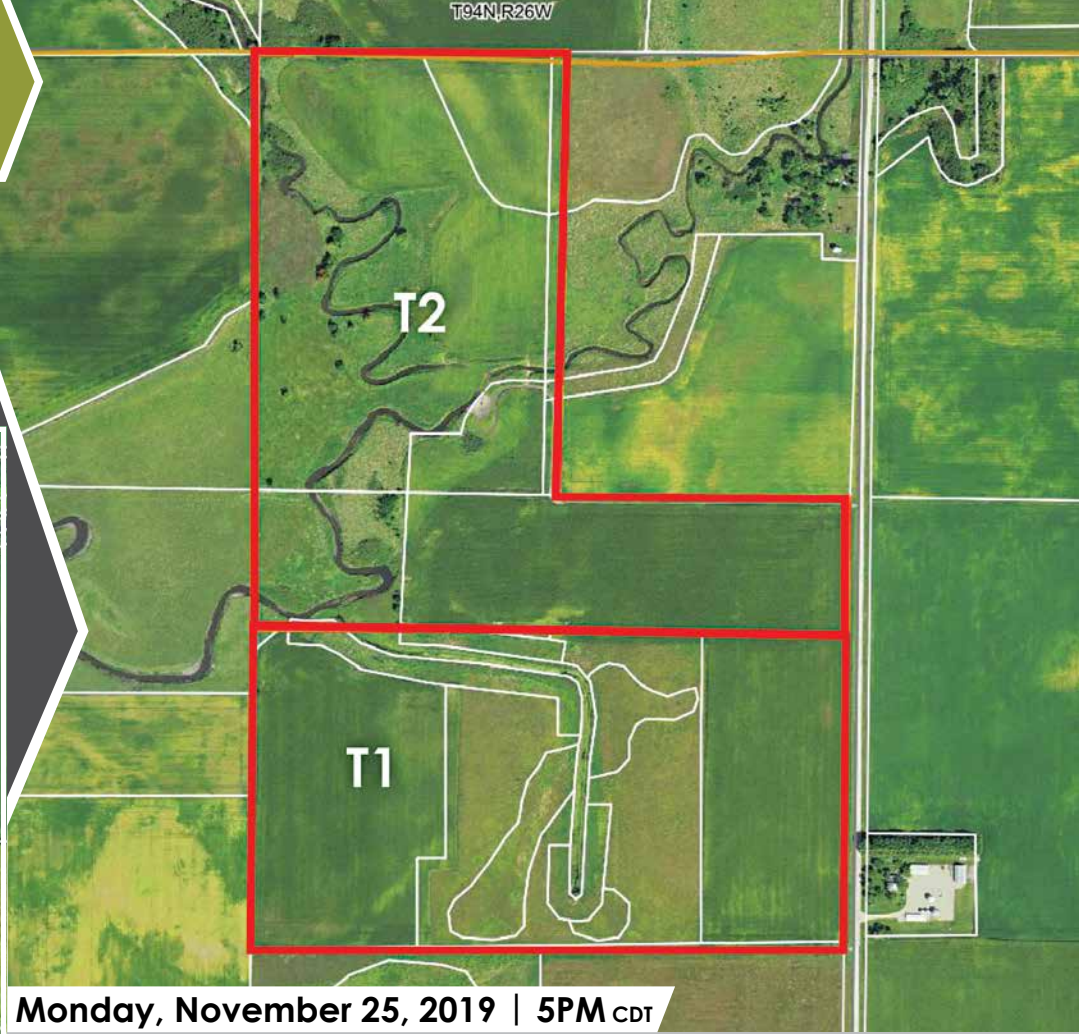
All lines are approximate.
Final tillable acres will be determined by the FSA office.

REAL ESTATE

Renwick, IA

328± acres

Selling in 4 tracts



Monday, November 25, 2019 | 5PM CDT

Wright County, IA Land Auction - 328± Acres

Tracts 1 & 2 are 5 miles right on 150th Street, then 4-1/2 miles left onto Franklin Avenue.
Tract 3 & 4 are located 6 miles east on IA-17S.

Auction to be held at Renwick Community Center, Renwick, Iowa.

TRACT #1 – 82 Acres M/L

FSA information: 78.98 acres M/L tillable
Corn Suitability Rating 2: 52.3 on the tillable
Located: Section 2, Boone Township, Wright County, Iowa

TRACT #2 – 94 Acres M/L

FSA information: 38.26 acres M/L tillable
Corn Suitability Rating 2: 50.2 on the tillable
Located: Section 2, Boone Township, Wright County, Iowa

TRACT #3 – 73 Acres M/L

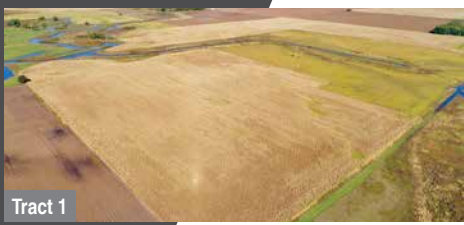
FSA information: 73.82 acres M/L tillable
Corn Suitability Rating 2: 84 (78.2 CSR1) on the tillable
Located: Section 18, Liberty Township, Wright County, Iowa
Iowa Soil Type: Adco silt loam, Armstrong loam & Lindley loam

TRACT #4 – 79 Acres M/L

FSA information: 23.37 acres M/L tillable
Corn Suitability Rating 2: 85.4 (77.8 CSR1) on the tillable
Located: Section 18, Liberty Township, Wright County, Iowa

Paul and Kim Kraft, Owners

Nate Larson / 515.432.6000 or 319.931.3944 / Nate.Larson@SteffesGroup.com



Tract 1



Tract 1



Tract 2



Tract 3

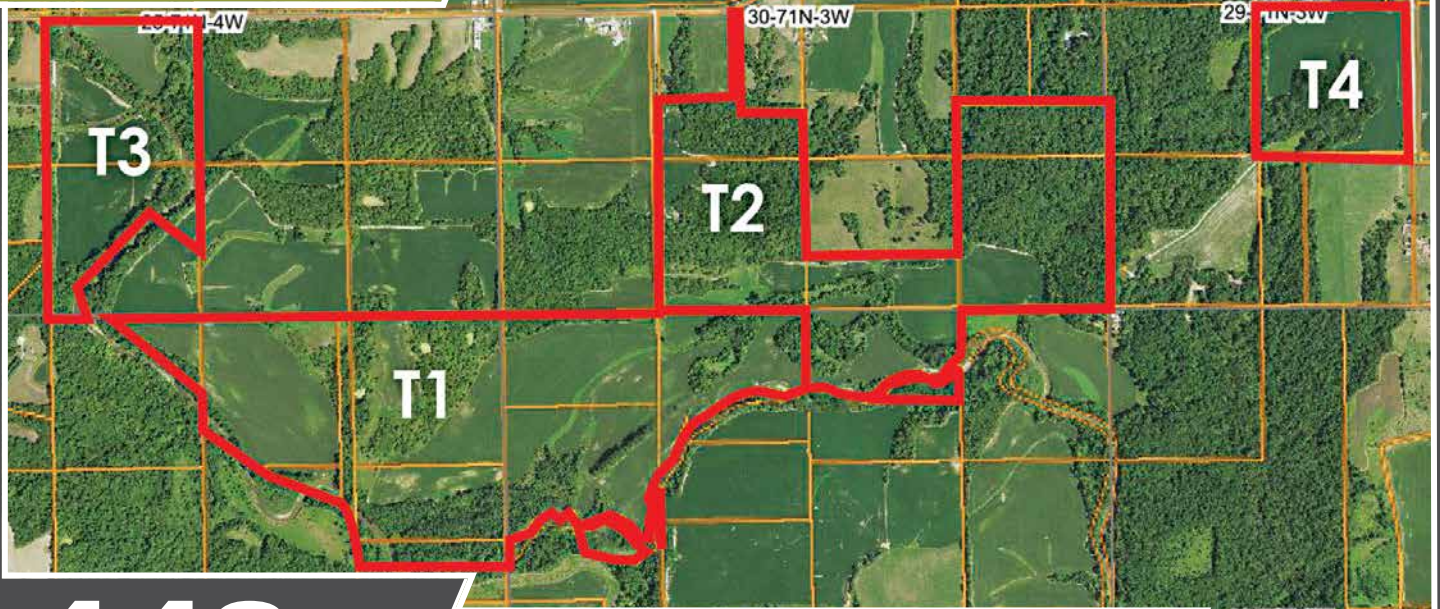


Tract 4

All lines are approximate.
Final tillable acres will be determined by the FSA office.

REAL ESTATE

Pleasant Grove, IA



443±
acres
Selling in 4 tracts

Wednesday, November 27, 2019 | 10AM CDT 32-71N-3W

Des Moines County, IA Land Auction - 443± Acres

Located 3 1/2 miles south of Pleasant Grove, IA on Beaverdale Road, 1 mile east on 165th street. Watch for auction signs.

Auction to be held at Dodgeville Parish Parish Center, 13201 Dodgeville Rd, Sperry, IA 52650

TRACT #1 – 198.84 Taxable Acres M/L

FSA information: 113 acres M/L tillable
Corn Suitability Rating 2: 74.8 on the tillable
Located: Section 36 of Pleasant Grove Township & Section 31 of Franklin Township, Des Moines County, Iowa

TRACT #2 – 144.86 Taxable Acres M/L

FSA information: 31 acres M/L tillable
Corn Suitability Rating 2: 78.2 on the tillable
Located: Sections 30 & 31 of Franklin Township, Des Moines County, Iowa

TRACT #3 – 61.81 Taxable Acres M/L

FSA information: 34 Acres M/L tillable
Corn Suitability Rating 2: 63.6 on the tillable
Located: Sections 25 & 36 of Pleasant Grove Township, Des Moines County, Iowa

TRACT #4 – 38.4 Taxable Acres M/L

FSA information: 25.32 acres M/L tillable
Corn Suitability Rating 2: 75.7 on the tillable
Located: Section 29 of Franklin Township, Des Moines County, Iowa

Wilma Groe Estate, Owners

Nate Larson / 319.385.2000 or 319.931.3944 / Nate.Larson@SteffesGroup.com



Tract 2



Tract 2



Tract 3



Tract 3

All lines are approximate.
Final tillable acres will be determined by the FSA office.

REAL ESTATE

Monticello, MN



Subject Property

PROPOSALS DUE

Wednesday, November 27, 2019 | 5PM CDT

**7±
acres**
Selling in 1 tract

Development Potential I-94 Monticello, MN - For Sale On Bids

From Monticello, MN, intersection of Hwy. 25 & Broadway, 2 miles east on Broadway.
Land is on the north side of the road and south side of Interstate 94.

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: Prime interstate visibility. Land located in an area experiencing explosive growth with MnDOT improvements to I-94 between Maple Grove and Clearwater underway. This prime piece of real estate is located along this 39-mile stretch, which in the long term will improve freight access and help spur economic development and planned growth. This prime 7± acre site offers endless redevelopment opportunities. Bring your ideas!

**ALL PROPOSALS MUST BE RECEIVED NO LATER THAN 5:00PM
ON WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 27, 2019**

WRIGHT COUNTY - MONTICELLO TOWNSHIP

Description: Sect-18 Twp-121 Range-24
Unplatted Land
Total Acres: 7±

PID #s: R213-000-183101 & R213-000-184203
Taxes (2019): \$2,136

For a detailed Request For Proposal packet including complete terms and conditions as well as a bid form contact

Shelly Weinzettl / 320.693.9371 or 763.300.5055 / Shelly.Weinzettl@SteffesGroup.com



All lines are approximate.

REAL ESTATE

Litchfield, MN



TIMED ONLINE

CLOSES: Tuesday, December 3, 2019 | 4PM CDT

85±
acres
Selling in 1 tract

Meeke County, MN Tillable Farmland Auction - 85± Acres

From Litchfield, MN, 7 miles south on CSAH 1, 1 mile east on 208th St. which turns into 595th Ave/205th St.
Land is on the corner of 595th Ave. & 205th St., Litchfield, MN.

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: Prime farm ground with weighted average of 83. Easy access.

MEEKER COUNTY, MN – GREENLEAF TOWNSHIP

Description: Sect-09 Twp-118 Range-31

PID #: 11-0106002

Total Acres: 84.76±

Taxes (2019): \$3,882

Eric Gabrielson / 320.693.9371 or 701.238.2570 / Eric.Gabrielson@SteffesGroup.com

Shelly Weinzettl / 320.693.9371 or 763.300.5055 / Shelly.Weinzettl@SteffesGroup.com



All lines are approximate.

REAL ESTATE

Kandiyohi, MN



145±
acres
Selling in 1 tract

TIMED ONLINE

CLOSES: Tuesday, December 3, 2019 | 4:30PM CDT

Kandiyohi County, MN Tillable Farmland/Hunting Ground Auction

From Kandiyohi, MN, 1 3/4 miles north on County Road 8 NE. Land on east side of the road.

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: 145± acre mix use property, approximately 96± acres tillable with excellent soil weighted average. Balance of the land is woods, low ground, and ponds. Prime wildlife habitat offering great hunting/recreational opportunities. Easy access off Highway 8.

KANDIYOHI COUNTY, MN – GREEN LAKE TOWNSHIP

Description: Sect-34 Twp-120 Range-34 | **PID #:** 18-034-0080
Total Acres: 144.70± | **Taxes (2019):** \$5,234

Eric Gabrielson / 320.693.9371 or 701.238.2570 / Eric.Gabrielson@SteffesGroup.com
Shelly Weinzetl / 320.693.9371 or 763.300.5055 / Shelly.Weinzetl@SteffesGroup.com



All lines are approximate.

REAL ESTATE

Rushford, MN



94±
acres
Selling in 1 tract

Wednesday, December 4, 2019 | 1PM CDT

Fillmore County, MN Farmland Auction - 94± Acres

From Rushford, MN, 5.5 miles south on Hwy 43, 1.7 miles southwest on Cty Rd 10, 3.5 miles west on Cty Rd 10.
Land is on the north side of the road.

Auction to be held at Rushford Village Town Hall, 43038 MN-30, Rushford, MN 55971

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: 94± acres prime farmland with weighted soil average over 84.

FILLMORE COUNTY, MN – NORWAY TOWNSHIP

Description: Sect-19 Twp-
103 Range-008 & Sect-30
Twp-103 Range-008
Total Acres: 94.62±

PID #s: R04.0166.010 (39.95 acres) &
R04.0252.000 (54.67 acres)
Taxes (2019): \$2,100

Brock Skov / 320.693.9371 or 507.272.4818 / Brock.Skov@SteffesGroup.com
Shelly Weinzettl / 320.693.9371 or 763.300.5055 / Shelly.Weinzettl@SteffesGroup.com



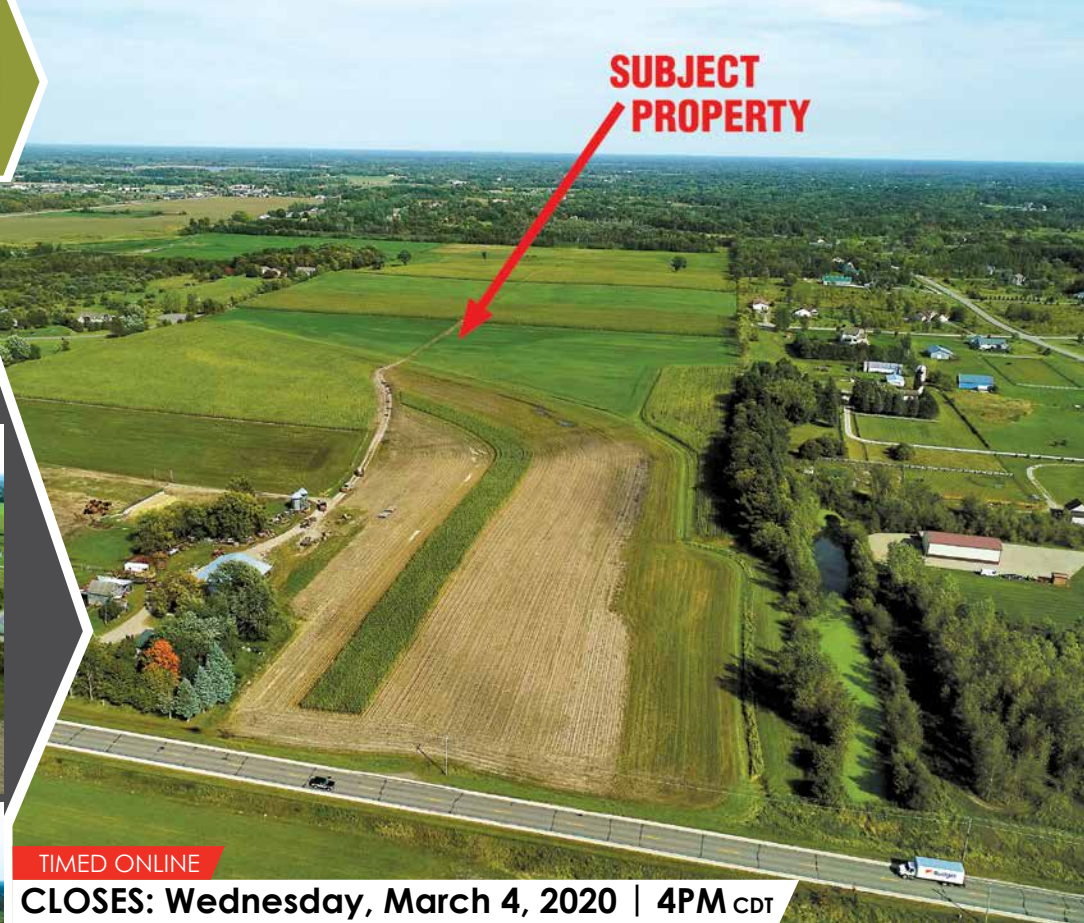
All lines are approximate.

REAL ESTATE

Elk River, MN

98± acres

Selling in 1 tract



**SUBJECT
PROPERTY**

TIMED ONLINE

CLOSES: Wednesday, March 4, 2020 | 4PM CDT

Anoka County, MN Rural Residential Development Land/Investment Opportunity Auction - 98± Acres

From Nowthen, MN, 1/4 mile south on Jasper St. NW, 2.7 miles west on Viking Blvd NW, 3/4 mile south on Bought St. NW.
19147 Baugh St. NW, Elk River, MN 55330

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: Rural residential development potential. Prime investment property. Currently income producing farmland. Easy Hwy. 10 & 169 access and close to Ramsey and Elk River, MN, which are experiencing explosive growth both in residential and commercial development. Land selling No Minimum No Reserve.

ANOKA COUNTY, MN

Description: Sect-30 Twp-33 Range-25
& Sect-29 Twp-33 Range-25
Total Acres: 98±

PID #s: 30-33-25-42-0003, 30-33-25-41-0001
& 29-33-25-32-0001
Taxes (2019): \$3,229.63

Shelly Weinzettl / 320.693.9371 or 763.300.5055 / Shelly.Weinzettl@SteffesGroup.com



All lines are approximate.
Final tillable acres will be determined by the FSA office.

STEFFES TV™

Every Auction Has a Story,
Let Us Share Yours.™



View all Steffes News at:

SteffesGroup.com



EQUIPMENT

Oskaloosa, IA



2008 Ford F-550 XLT Super Duty, 1999 Ford F-250 Super Duty, & 1997 Ford F-250 Heavy Duty



1998 Chevy 3500HD



(2) 1996 John Deere 310D



2006 CAT 304 CR



Vermeer LM42



2004 International 4300 SBA 4x2 & (2) 1990 International 4700 SBA 4x2

Thursday, October 24, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Two Ring Auction!

Dickinson Company, Inc. Electrical Contractor Retirement Auction

TRUCKS

2004 International 4300 SBA 4x2, utility truck, 125,694 miles, DT466 diesel, 6 speed Eaton Fuller, 11' Reading Classic II utility box, 110V inverter, pintle hitch, brake controller, A/C, 245/70R19.5 rear duals, 245/70R19.5 fronts, (owner states 1,000 miles on new engine)

1999 International 4700 SBA 4x2, utility truck, 145,086 miles, DT466E engine, International 6+ transmission, 11' steel flat bed with side cabinets, pintle hitch, brake controller, A/C, 8R19.5 rear duals, 8R19.5 fronts

1990 International 4700 SBA 4x2, utility truck, shows 29,068 miles (odometer has been replaced), DT360 diesel, 5x2 transmission, 11' steel dump bed, hyd. hoist, PTO, 8R19.5 rear duals, 225/70R19.5 fronts, (owner states approx. 200,000 miles on truck w/35,000 miles on engine)

BUCKET TRUCK

1998 Chevy 3500HD, bucket truck, 156,632 miles, 2WD, 7.4L Vortec engine, automatic transmission, 11' utility box w/ 2' extension, Dur-A-Lift DTA 35 40' boom, bucket controls, A/C, 225/70R19.5 rear duals, 225/70R19.5 fronts

PICKUPS

2008 Ford F-550 XLT Super Duty, 191,375 miles, 2WD, 6.4 L Power Stroke diesel, automatic, extended cab, tilt, cruise, A/C, Knapheide utility box, 110V inverter, ladder rack, diesel transfer tank, twin fuel tanks, pintle hitch, brake controller

1999 Ford F-250 Super Duty, shows 141,140 miles

(ODOMETER DOES NOT WORK), 2WD, 7.3L Power Stroke diesel, automatic transmission, Knapheide 8' utility box, extended cab, cloth interior, A/C, 235/85R16 tires

1997 Ford F-250 Heavy Duty, 184,390 miles, 2WD, 7.3L Power Stroke diesel, automatic transmission, extended cab, cloth interior, power windows, A/C, Knapheide 8' utility box, 235/85R16 tires

MINI EXCAVATOR

2006 CAT 304 CR, mini excavator, 1,836 hrs., cab, heat, air, 24" bucket, backfill blade, aux. hyd., S/NCAT0304CCFFPK00682

BACKHOES

1996 John Deere 310D, backhoe, 3,571 hrs., 4x4, Turbo, cab, extend-a-hoe, 18" bucket, aux. hyd., bolt on cutting edge, 12x16.5 fronts, 19.5x24 rears, S/NT0310DG821077

1996 John Deere 310D, backhoe, 4,531 hrs., 4x4, Turbo, cab, extend-a-hoe, 18" bucket, aux. hyd., 12x16.5 fronts, 19.5x24 rears, S/NT0310G796697

John Deere, backhoe digging bucket, 30", fits John Deere 310D

Trac-Back Boom, ext. boom w/ jib, fits JD backhoe

Case D100XR, backhoe attachment, outriggers, 12" digging bucket, fits skidsteer, S/NAF0023915

FORKLIFT

1976 John Deere 480C, forklift, 4,417 hrs., diesel, 2WD, 6,000 lb., 48" forks, 1 stage, ROPS, side shift, tilt, raise/lower, rear counter weights, S/N3749571

Working Platform, 6'x8', fits John Deere 480C

TRENCHER & BLADES

Vermeer LM42, lawn plow, 364 hrs., Deutz diesel, 4WD, cable plow, trencher, 4" cut, 26x12.00-12 NHS tires, S/N1VRM112L441002538

Deutz Engine, 2 cyl., diesel, air cooled, with oil and fuel tanks, fits Vermeer LM-35

COMPACTOR

Tomen, hydraulic plate compactor

Bolt on trench tamper, 8"

Bolt on trench tamper, 5"

Bolt on flat plate, 5"

MOTORHOME & CAR

1997 Damon Ultrasport 3470B, class A motorhome, 36,300 miles, 35', Ford chassis, power steering, tilt wheel, cruise, driver side door w/ power window, hyd. leveling system, rear vision camera, super slide in living area, cloth seats, booth dinette, double sink, Corian countertop, Kohler generator, Norcold refrigerator, AM/FM Radio, 2 televisions, Queen bed in rear, roof rack, car tow package

1997 Saturn SL2, 4 door sedan, 80,740 miles, 1.9L engine, 5 speed transmission, heat, A/C, AM/FM/Cassette, sunroof, cloth interior, 185/65R15 tires

TRAILERS

1999 Eager Beaver 10-HDB, 19'x8', tandem axle, adj. pintle hitch, electric brakes, flip up ramps, 9.5x16.5 tires

1996 Eager Beaver 10-HDB, 19'x8', tandem axle, adj. pintle hitch, electric brakes, flip up ramps, 9.5x16.5 tires

Lighted directional sign on trailer, Petzer diesel, 1 cyl., 8 hp.

20' Truck Box on Birming Mfg. Trailer, 18', triple axle,

18,000 GVWR, pintle hitch, (NO PAPERWORK), (NEEDS AXLE REPAIR)

Homemade 12' steel flatbed with (2) toolboxes

(4) Running Gears with Steel Pipe Rack

ANTIQUE TRACTORS & GAS ENGINES

1965 Minneapolis-Moline Jet Star 3 Super, 2WD, LP, 3 pt., 540 PTO, WF, fenders, 6.00x16 fronts, 14.9x28 rears

1965 Minneapolis-Moline Jet Star 3 Orchard, 4 cyl., LP, draw bar, WF, rear turf tires

Minneapolis-Moline BF, 4 cyl., draw bar, 540 PTO, WF, fenders, 12.4/11-36 rears

Minneapolis-Moline Model U, 4 cyl., gas, draw bar, WF, fenders, 7.50x16 fronts, 16.9x30 rears

Minneapolis-Moline G, 4 cyl., gas, 1 hyd., 540 PTO, WF, fenders, 14x34 rears

Ford Workmaster, shows 7,000 hrs., 3 pt., 540 PTO, sells w/5' Ford 3 pt. mower, 13.6x28 rears, 6.00x16 fronts

1947 B.F. Avery Model A, single wheel front, fenders, 10x24 rears

Midmount mower, fits Avery tractor, 48"

McCormick-Deering, hit and miss gas engine on cart

International-Famous Engine, 4 hp., 400 rpm, on cart

Stover's Good Engine CT2, 1 cylinder, gas, 3 hp., 575 rpm

R.M. HVID Engine #5620, single cyl.

STORAGE CONTAINERS

AUGER BITS

OTHER EQUIPMENT

RIDING LAWNMOWER

SHOP EQUIPMENT

Dickinson Company, Inc. / Dave & Marlowe Dickinson, 641.660.0106
Terry Hoenig / 319.385.2000 or 319.470.7120 / Terry.Hoenig@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Felton, MN



TIMED ONLINE 1981 John Deere 8440

CLOSES: Thursday, October 24, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Steven Mjolsness Estate Farm Auction

PREVIEW: Wednesday, October 16–Friday, October 18. **LOADOUT:** Thursday, October 24–Saturday, October 26 from 8:00 AM–5:00 PM



1957 John Deere 620



1952 John Deere A



1941 John Deere H



John Deere A



1948 John Deere D

4WD TRACTORS

1977 John Deere 8630, CAH, quad range, 3 hyd., 3 pt. minus arms, large 1000 PTO, 20.8-38 duals, 5,949 hrs., S/N006974R
1981 John Deere 8440, CAH, quad range, 3 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, 1000 PTO, 18.4R38 duals, 3,547 hrs., S/N004919RW

COLLECTIBLE TRACTORS

Ford 8N, wide front, 8 spd., 3 pt., 540 PTO, 5.50-16SL front tires, 11.2-10-28 rear tires at 80%
Ford 8N, wide front, 4 spd., 3 pt., 540 PTO, 7.60-15SL front tires, 11.2-28 rear tires
1941 John Deere H, narrow front, 3 spd., 4.00-15 front tires, New 9.5-32 rear tires, S/N34896
1948 John Deere D, wide front, 4 spd., 540 PTO, New 7.5-18 front tires, New 16.9-30 rear tires at 95%, S/N165880
1952 John Deere A, wide front, 4 spd., 1 hyd., 540 PTO, 6.00-16

front tires, 13.6-38 rear tires, S/N697800
John Deere A, narrow front, 6 spd., 540 PTO, PTO hyd. pump, hyd. loader, 9' blade, 6.00-16 front tires, New 13.6-38 rear tires, S/N639446
1957 John Deere 620, 2WD, wide front, 6 spd., 1 hyd., 3 pt., power steering, 540 PTO, 6.00-16 front tires, 13.6-38 rear tires, S/N6207450
Minneapolis Moline ZB, wide front, extendable, 6 spd., 1 hyd., 540 PTO, 6.00-16 front tires, 13.6-38 rear tires, S/N06502889

HARVEST EQUIPMENT

John Deere 7720, turbo, 2WD, CAH, 4 spd., hydrostatic, variable spd. feeder house, chopper, 24.5-32 single front tires, 14.9-24 rear tires, 1,550 engine hrs.
John Deere 212 pickup head, 6 belt, wind suppressor, S/N542716

John Deere 922 rigid head, finger reel, fore/aft less cylinders, S/N800922F635291

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

John Deere 335 tandem disc, approx. 28', 23" disc, 3-section fold, gauge wheels, mud scrapers
John Deere 1000 field cultivator, 36', 6" spacing, 8-1/2" sweeps, 3-section
John Deere 1610 chisel plow, 29', 12" spacing, 3-section, walking tandems

Melroe chisel plow, 18', 12" space, rear hitch, NH3 hookup
Herman culti-harrow, 70', 1,000 gal. poly tank, hyd. pump, Summers Agri setup, 5-bar harrow
Alloway 3650, 36', 5-section fold, rolling baskets, walking tandems, 9.5L-15 tires
Melroe 420 multiweeder, 50', chemical tank stand
IHC 700 plow, 9x16", front coulter discs

John Deere 31 plow, 5x12" Pull-type disc, 10', 15" blades, mud scrapers

TRUCKS

1973 Chevrolet C65 tag tandem, V8 gas, 5 spd., 23'x8' tow box, hoist, 9.00-20 tires, 52,085 miles
1972 Chevrolet C60 tag tandem, V8 gas, 5&2 spd., 8' box, hoist, 9.00-20 tires, 64,523 miles, salvage, for parts only

GRAIN HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Dunbar Kapple Vac-U-Vator grain vac, 8" tubing, 1000 PTO, fixed hitch, S/N4221
Dunbar Kapple 1551 grain vac, 3 pc. 5" asst. tubing, 540 PTO, on transport

ROW CROP EQUIPMENT OTHER EQUIPMENT LAWN & GARDEN RECREATION & FARM SUPPORT



Minneapolis Moline ZB



Ford 8N

Steven Mjolsness Estate

Justin Ruth / 701.237.9173 or 701.630.5583 / Justin.Ruth@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Various locations in
IL, IN, ND, MN, OH, WI



TIMED ONLINE 2015 Summers VRT 3530

CLOSES: Monday, October 28, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Summers Manufacturing Show & Demo Unit Auction

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: Summers Manufacturing has been building farm equipment for over 50 years with a focus on quality and reliability. These new and like new tillage units have been used as show or dealership display units, and for field demonstrations. Most will carry the Summers Limited Factory Warranty. See specific lots for unit & warranty details including location. Sales Tax laws apply per unit location.

OHIO EQUIPMENT

2015 Summers VRT 3530 vertical tillage, 26', 3-section fold, rock flex, hyd. leveling, variable angle adjust, HD walking tandems across, hyd. adj. gauge wheels, HD 3-bar harrow, rolling baskets w/scrapers, hyd. down pressure on wings & rolling baskets, low demo acres, S/NP0435, Location: SISCO, 3590 State Route 571 W, Greenville, OH 45331

2015 Summers DT9530 diamond disk, 25', 3-section fold, rock flex, notched blades, tandems on main, singles on wings, low demo acres, S/NP0393, Location: Drotleff Marketing & Equipment, 6297 State Route 183, Magnolia, OH 44643

2012 Summers Super Coupler Plus vertical tillage, 23', 3-section fold, rock flex, hyd. leveling, 8-wave blades, wing weight kit, 3-bar harrow, rolling baskets w/scrapers, tandems across, 12.5L-15 tires, S/NL2124, Location: Drotleff Marketing & Equipment, 6297 State Route 183, Magnolia, OH 44643

ILLINOIS EQUIPMENT

2015 Summers VRT 3530 vertical tillage, 26', 3-section fold, rock flex, hyd. leveling, variable angle adjust, HD walking tandems across, hyd. adj. gauge wheels, HD 3-bar harrow, rolling baskets w/scrapers, hyd. down pressure on wings & rolling baskets, low demo acres, S/NP0428, Location: JO Harris Sales, 1789 State Highway 123, Alexander, IL 62601

2015 Summers SC1010 vertical tillage, 11', rock flex, 8-wave notched blades, tandems across, 3-bar harrow, rolling baskets w/scrapers, New, S/NP0320, Location: JO Harris Sales, 1789 State Highway 123 Alexander, IL 62601

2009 Summers pull-type rolling chopper, 30', 3-section fold, tandems on main, low demo acres, S/NIO677, Location: Whites Farm Equipment, 205 W 2nd St, Waynesville, IL 61778

MINNESOTA EQUIPMENT

2013 Summers 2510DT diamond disk, 38-1/2', 3-section fold, rock flex, notched blades, tandems across wing weight pkg., H104 HD 3-bar harrow, New, S/NM0011, Location: Midwest Machinery, 62505 US Hwy 10, Wadena, MN 56482

2014 Summers DT9530 diamond disk, 28-1/2', 3-section fold, rock flex, notched blades, tandems across, wing weight pkg., rolling baskets, low demo acres, S/NN0900, Location: Midwest Machinery 3708 Baptist Church Rd, Princeton, MN 55371

WISCONSIN EQUIPMENT

2014 Summers Coultter Chisel, 24', 3-section fold, rock flex coultter gangs, walking tandems across, hyd. leveling, 8-wave blades, Summers 106 4-bar harrow, New, S/NN1103, Location: Swiderski Equipment Inc., 820 Old Hwy 51 N, Mosinee, WI 54455

2014 Summers Super Coupler Plus vertical tillage, 20', 3-section fold, rock flex, hyd. leveling, 8-wave blades, wing weight kit, 3-bar harrow, rolling baskets w/scrapers, tandems across, 12.5L-15 tires, low demo acres, S/NN0839, Location: Mid-State Equipment, N8690 Highland Rd, Watertown, WI 53094

2013 Summers Super Coupler Plus vertical tillage, 24', 3-section fold, rock flex, hyd. leveling, 8-wave blades, wing weight kit, 3-bar harrow, rolling baskets w/scrapers, tandems across, 12.5L-15 tires, S/NNM1272, Location: Frontier Ag & Turf, 730 Deere Drive, New Richmond, WI 54017

INDIANA EQUIPMENT

2012 Summers 2510DT diamond disk, 24-1/2', 3-section fold, rock flex, notched blades, tandems on main, singles on wings, wing weight pkg., floating hitch, rolling baskets, low demo acres, S/NL2455, Location: Parker & Sons, 6621 South St. Rd. 15, Claypool, IN 46510

NORTH DAKOTA EQUIPMENT

2015 Summers VRT2530 vertical tillage, 40', 3-section fold, rock flex, hyd. leveling, variable angle adjust, HD walking tandems across, hyd. adj. gauge wheels, HD 3-bar harrow, rolling baskets w/scrapers, hyd. down pressure on wings & rolling baskets, low demo acres, S/NP0401, Location: Border Plains Equipment, 8141 Highway 2, Stanley, ND 58784

2013 Summers DT9530 diamond disk, 28', 3-section fold, floating hitch, front caster wheels, rock flex, notched blades, tandems across, wing weight pkg., rolling baskets, low demo acres, S/NN1793, Location: Cooper Implement, 103 9th St SE, Cooperstown, ND 58425

2009 Summers Super Chisel chisel plow, 28', 3-section fold, floating hitch, tandems across, used for testing attachments, approx. 2,000 acres, S/NIO407, Location: Summers Manufacturing, 103 Summers St, Devils Lake, ND 58301



2015 Summers DT9530



2015 Summers SC1010



2015 Summers VRT2530



2012 Summers Super Coupler Plus



2009 Summers, 30'

Summers Manufacturing / Bruce Johnson, 701.715.0215
Tadd Skaurud / 701.237.9173 or 701.729.3644 / Tadd.Skaurud@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Gary, MN



2006 Great Plains YP1625-32TR



2004 Freightliner Columbia



1999 Volvo VNL64T



2014 Maurer



2009 Timpte Super Hopper



2008 Case-IH 8120T

Tuesday, November 5, 2019 | 10AM CDT

David Matson Estate Farm Equipment Auction

TRACTORS

1978 Versatile 875, 4WD, CAH, 855 Cummins, 12 spd., 4 hyd., 20.8R38 duals, shows 5,655 hrs.

1989 Case-IH 7130, MFWD, CAH, powershift, 3 hyd. return flow, 3 pt., quick hitch, 1000 PTO, diff lock, (18) front weights, 380/85R30 front tires, 14.9R46 hub duals, approx. 8,621 hrs.

1973 IHC 1066, 2WD, cab, 2 hyd., jobber 3 pt., 540/1000 PTO, Dual 3100 hyd. loader, 8' bucket, 18.4-38 hub duals, insides are 90%, shows 9,741 hrs.

COLLECTIBLE TRACTORS

Allis Chalmers WD45, gas, WF, 1 hyd., rock shaft, 540 PTO, 13-28 tires on power slide rims, runs

Allis Chalmers WD45, gas, WF, 1 hyd., rock shaft, 540 PTO, 13-28 tires on power slide rims, wheel weights, ran when parked

1952 Ford 8N, WF, gas, 3 pt., 540 PTO, hyd. loader, 40" bucket

1949 IHC C, WF, gas, 540 PTO, Woods L59 belly mower

1945 IHC H, WF, gas, 540 PTO, Farmhand hyd. loader

HARVEST EQUIPMENT

2008 Case-IH 8120T, axial flow, PRWD, luxury cab w/red leather, Field Tracker, Pro 600 display, 252 receiver, integrated auto steer, 21' unload auger, manual folding hopper, single pt. hookups, fine cut chopper, rock trap, feeder house reverser, 1,546 sep. hrs., 2,233 engine hrs.

2010 Case-IH 2608 chopping corn head, 8x30", AHH

Shop-built single axle header trailer, 25', flex bar

Shop-built single axle header trailer, 14'

GRAIN CART

Ficklin CA15000, 750 bu., 1000 PTO, 13" front corner auger

PLANTER

2006 Great Plains YP1625-32TR vacuum planter, CCS, 16/32 twin row, front-fold, 2 pt. hitch, half-width disconnect, population & blockage monitor on all rows, hyd. drive w/in-cab rate adjust

FIELD CULTIVATORS

Wil-Rich Quad 5 field cultivator, 50', 5-section fold, full floating hitch, double spring

Wil-Rich field cultivator, 40', walking tandems across, 3-bar harrow, Gandy 6216 granular applicator

(2) Wil-Rich field cultivator, 38', walking tandems across

IHC field cultivator, 18'

DISC RIPPER, GOULTER CHISEL & OTHER TILLAGE

Case-IH 730C disc ripper, 7 shank

Steiger 2213 coulters, 16'

Flexi-Coil 75 hyd. coil packer, 50'

Shop-built land roller, 54'

Taylor-Way tandem disc, 18'

IHC 55 chisel plow, 25'

John Deere 1610 chisel plow, 25'

IHC 700 pull-type plow, 8x16"

IHC 770 pull-type plow, 6x16"

Herman multiweeder, 52'

Alloway row crop cultivator, 3 pt.

DAY CAB SEMI TRACTORS

2004 Freightliner Columbia tandem axle, C-12 Cat, 10 spd., engine brake, air susp., cruise, diff lock, dual aluminum fuel tanks, 645,506 miles

TRUCKS

IHC Fleetstar 2000 tandem axle, Detroit diesel, 9 spd., diff lock, 20' steel box, hoist, roll tarp

1979 IHC 2275 tandem axle, Detroit diesel, 9 spd., diff lock, 20' flatbed, (2) 1,500 gal. tanks, mix cone, 379,350 miles

1960 Ford C-600 single axle cabover, gas, 5&2 spd., 16' box, hoist, 10,122 miles

TRAILERS

2014 Maurer tandem axle aluminum hopper bottom, 40'x96"x66", ag hoppers

2009 Timpte Super Hopper tandem axle aluminum hopper bottom, 40'x96"x66", ag hoppers

1984 Southwest tandem axle flatbed, 30'x96", spring susp.

SPRAYER & CADDIES

Shop-built self-propelled sprayer, Marflex 80' aluminum suspended booms, 1,250 gal. tank, belt drive pump, TeeJet

3-section controller, hydro, cab

Dempster 4-wheel running gear, 1,000 gal. fiberglass tank

Shop-built tow-between chemical caddy, 750 gal. tank

SEED TENDER & GRAIN HANDLING EQUIPMENT

2016 Meridian 400 SLD seed tender, 400 unit, dual compartment, 180 degree swing conveyor, roll tarp, No scale

Kwik Kleen 772 grain cleaner, 7-tube grain cleaner, 7-1/2 hp.

2005 Westfield MK130-81 low pro swing hopper auger

Farm King 1370 low pro swing hopper auger

1986 Westfield W80-51 loadout auger

2014 Westfield WC1335 belt conveyor

SCRAPERS & DITCHER

Letourneau hyd. conversion scraper, approx. 10 yd.

Midland M44 pull-type dump scraper, 4 yd.

Rust-Built cone wheel ditcher

ROUGH TERRAIN FORKLIFT

Pettibone Super 4, high lift, 4WD, 4-wheel steer, 42" forks

OTHER EQUIPMENT

Summers 700 reel-type hyd. rockpicker, 3-bat reel

Melroe fork-style rockpicker

Woods BW18000 batwing mower, 10', single wing

Woods M5 rotary mower, 5'

Lorenz 9101 snowblower, 108"

Trimble FM-750 display, WAAS signal, AG25 receiver

SHOP EQUIPMENT

Honda gas pressure washer

Sullair 185 air compressor

Industrial Air upright air compressor, 80 gal., 5 hp., 240v

Saylor-Beall upright air compressor, 60 gal., 5 hp., 240v

Lincoln Ranger 250GXT gas welder/generator, 250 amp, 10,000 watt, 110/240v, welding leads

Lincoln AC/DC welder, 225/125 amp, welding leads

Miller Thunderbolt XL AC/DC welder, 225/150, welding leads

Norco 82990C HD portable air-lift jacks, 10 ton

Norco HD wide-stance jack stands, 10 ton

UTV & ATV

2006 Arctic Cat Prowler XT UTV

1990 Yamaha Warrior 350 ATV

TRACKS & TIRES FARM SUPPORT ITEMS & PARTS

David Matson Estate / Andrew Matson & Scott Hagy, Co-PRs
Tadd Skaurud / 701.237.9173 or 701.729.3644 / Tadd.Skaurud@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Grinnell, IA



TIMED ONLINE 1980 Versatile 950 Series 2

CLOSES: Wednesday, November 6, 2019 | 1PM CDT

Baarda Farm Machinery Auction



1982 White 4-175, 1981 White 4-210, & 1978 White 4-210



1991 Ford 976



1996 Rogator 854



2015 White 9220



Sunflower 6630 ZVRT

4WD TRACTORS

1980 Versatile 950 Series 2, 3,242 hrs, 4WD, cab, AC, 903 Cummins VT-903-C engine, 350 hp, turbo, 12 speed, 4 hyd., BB, block heater, rear fenders, AM/FM, 24.5x32, S/N110976
1991 Ford 976, 7,087 hrs, 4WD, cab, AM/FM, AC, tilt wheel, Designation 6, Cummins NTA-855-A turbo, 360 hp, 4 hyd., BB, rear fenders, clamp on duals, 30.5x32 duals, S/ND475627

1982 White 4-175, 8,913 hrs, 4WD, cab, 3 hyd., 3 pt., Lg. 1000 PTO, 18.4x38 hub mount duals, (clutch will not release), S/N299843-422

1981 White 4-210, 6,985 hrs, 4WD, cab, 3 hyd., 3 pt., 1000 PTO, 3208 Cat, turbo charged, (no 3rd link), sells w/(4) 20.8x38 tires on rims w/clamp on duals and (2) 20.8x38 tires only. 20.8x38 duals, S/N296492-418

1978 White 4-210, 5,534 hrs, 4WD, cab, 2 hyd., 3 pt., Lg. 1000 PTO, (no 3rd link) used on grain cart fall of 2018, 30.5x32 duals, S/N275620-418

1978 White 4-210, 8,000 hrs, 4WD, cab, 3 pt., 1000 PTO, 3208 Cat, 250 hp, engine does not run, over/under drive is out, a replacement unit will be supplied

but not installed. 23.1-34 inside duals, 18.4-38 outside duals, S/N275757-418

2WD TRACTORS

1976 White 2-105, 7,993 hrs, 2WD, cab, 2 hyd., 3 pt., 540 PTO, 18.4x38 rears, 11Lx15 fronts, S/N269913-406
Oliver 1655, 6,108 hrs, 2WD, open station, 2 hyd., 3 pt., 540 PTO, wide front, over/under, hydraulic shift, 16.9x34 rears

PLANTER

2015 White 9220, planter, draw bar, front fold, vacuum, Simply Adv. II system, no-till fluted coulters, rubber closing wheels, elec row clutches, S/NW92220EH222110

SPRAYER & TRAILER

1996 Rogator 854, 5,138 hrs., self-propelled sprayer, 80' boom, 850 gals SS tank, Auto-steer, GPS Auto-boom, Cummins diesel, 4WD, SS plumbing, foamer, hyd. adj axles, new hyd. pump, 14.9 R46 tires, S/N8513126

1975 Fruehauf, flatbed, 24'x96'x4', single axle, steel/wood, setup as nurse tank-tender trailer, 2,600 gal poly tank w/8.5 Briggs & Stratton transfer

pump with 2" hose fittings, 42 gallon Handler 2 chemical inductor, 10.00x20.00 tires, VIN5W520223

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

Sunflower 6630 ZVRT, vertical tillage, 29' Sabre blades, spring loaded rolling cutter baskets, only 1500 acres on unit
Peppin, harrow, 35' pull type, hyd. lift, 9 bar front folding harrow

White 378, row crop cultivator, 6R30, 3 pt., S/N301104

M&W 1815, rotary hoe, 15', 3 pt.

MOWERS

Land Pride RCRM3515, batwing mower, 15', 1000 PTO, 3 sec, batwing, solid belt wheels, front and rear debris chains

Bush Hog HM 2009, disc mower, 540 PTO, 7 disc rotary mower, S/N12-00125

FORKLIFT

Schaeff RT-701, rough terrain forklift, 3,067 hrs, Duetz diesel, 48" forks forklift, single stage, 8,000# lift, 80" mast, articulated, 18-19.5 tires, S/N26-927

VEHICLES

2004 Nissan Murano SLD, 145,148 miles, AWD, 3.5L V6, SUV, 4 door, AM/FM, cassette, CD-Boose, moonroof, leather, silver ext, tan interior, VINJN8AZ08W34W323890

1994 Volvo FL-6, cabover, Volvo diesel 6 speed, duals, single axle, 24' frame, 3.91 gear ratio, 107 gallon fuel tank, sells w/hyd. rear lift mechanism, 295/75R22.5 tires

TRAILER

2016 Finish Line, single axle, 6'x10', wood deck, metal mesh ramp gate

OTHER EQUIPMENT

MultiQuip Generator, 120/240V generator/jumper unit on stand with Wisconsin Robin engine, electric start.

Zero Starts, Briggs and Stratton, jumper starting unit

M-B HT-125836, broom 7' Hyd tilt, tractor mount

2 Peterbuilt 379 long hoods, damaged

Dual clamps, axle mount

Trash pump- Honda GX-160 motor and Pacer Pump SE2RL

Heavy Duty 3 pt. quick tach 3 pt. quick tach

Craig & Sheryl Baarda, 641.990.7979

Terry Hoenig / 319.385.2000 or 319.470.7120 / Terry.Hoenig@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Argusville, ND



2008 Case-IH 8010



2000 Mack CX613



2009 Amity, 45'



Top Air TA1600



2014 Dakota, 41'x96"x60"



2011 Case-IH 450

Tuesday, November 12, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Charlie & Liz Richards Farm Retirement Auction

TRACK TRACTORS

2011 Case-IH 450, Quadtrac, luxury cab, powershift, 4 hyd., return flow, power beyond, 1000 PTO, Pro 700, 1,474 hrs.

TRACTORS & LOADER

(3) Versatile 145, 4WD, Cummins, 12 spd., 6,097 hrs. & 3,221 hrs.
1988 John Deere 4450, 2WD, CAH, powershift, 3 hyd., 3 pt., shows 6,549 hrs.
1968 John Deere 4020, 2WD, 8 spd., powershift, 2 hyd., 3 pt., 9,802 hrs.

Westendorf WL-42 hyd. quick tach loader, 8' bucket

COLLECTIBLE TRACTORS

(2) 1948 Allis Chalmers G, WF

HARVEST EQUIPMENT

2008 Case-IH 8010, 2WD, deluxe cab, Field Tracker, deluxe controls, integrated auto steer, Pro 600 display, Y&M, 252 receiver, 805 sep. hrs., 1,081 engine hrs.
1995 Case-IH 1015 pickup head
2012 Case-IH 2162 flex draper, 35' IHC 810 sunflower head, 20', 15' pans, sunflower reel
1996 MacDon 3000 pull-type swather, 21', bat reel, auto fold, 540 PTO
Case-IH 721 pull-type swather, 21', bat reel, auto fold, 540 PTO
John Deere 3, pull-type swath fluffer, 6'

GRAIN CART & GRAVITY WAGON

1995 Kinze 1040 Row Crop grain cart, 1,000 bu., 1000 PTO, electric roll tarp, AutoLube, walking tandems, light pkg.
Gravity wagon, approx. 200 bu., on 4-wheel running gear

PLANTER & DRILL

John Deere vacuum planter, 24x22", Todd's Fabrication Inc. stack fold toolbar, 2 pt. hitch
2009 Amity double disc drill, 45', 7" spacing, individual depth adj.

SUGARBEET EQUIPMENT

1998 Amity 986 beet harvester, 6x22", 1000 PTO, folding truck conveyor, rock cushion struts
Asst. sugarbeet hook chains, New

TILLAGE & ROW CROP EQUIPMENT

(2) Melroe 501 chisel plows, 37' Melroe multiweeder, 50' Melroe multiweeder, 48' Wil-Rich 7722 row crop cultivator, 3 pt., 12x22"
Alloway 2130 row crop cultivator, 3 pt., 12x22"
(2) IHC 700 pull-type plows, 8'x16"

SEMI TRACTORS & BOX TRUCKS

2000 Mack CX613 tandem axle day cab, Mack E7-460, Eaton 10 spd., air ride cab, air susp., 895,890 miles
1994 Mack CH613 tandem axle day cab, Mack E7-350, Eaton 10 spd., air susp., air slide 5th, 668,573 miles
1985 Mack R754 tandem axle day cab, Cat diesel, 9 spd., spring susp., 759,564 miles
1975 Mack R600 day cab, Mack diesel, spring susp., 5 spd., 950,376 miles
1974 Mack R600 tandem axle day cab, Mack diesel, 5 spd., air slide 5th, 981,455 miles
1976 Mack R-600 tri-axle, 5 spd. Mack diesel
1969 Chevrolet C-50 tag axle, V8, 5&2 spd., 20' Midwest box, hoist, 84,535 miles

1975 Mack RS700 tandem axle day cab, for parts or salvage

PICKUPS

1989 Chevrolet 3500 Silverado, dually, V8 gas, automatic, 4WD, 8' box, lockout hubs, 76,647 miles
Chevrolet Scottsdale 10, reg. cab, V8 gas, automatic, 4WD, long box, shows 69,168 miles

HOPPER BOTTOM TRAILERS

2014 Dakota tandem axle aluminum hopper bottom, 41'x96"x60", ag hopper
2010 Dakota tandem axle aluminum hopper bottom, 41'x96"x64", ag hoppers

END DUMP & OTHER TRAILERS

1979 East tandem axle aluminum end dump, 30' tub
1979 East tri-axle aluminum end dump, 30' box, 34' frame
2000 Road King tandem axle trailer, 16'x82", spring susp.
1962 Trailmobile aluminum fuel tanker trailer
Donahue tandem axle implement trailer, 10'x32'

SPRAY PICKUP & SPRAYERS

1976 Dodge Power Wagon 200, V8 gas, automatic, 4WD
Top Air TA1600 pull-type sprayer, 132' susp. boom
Shop-built band sprayer, 12'x22"
Shop-built yard sprayer, 20' booms

WATER TRAILER & CHEMICAL/FERTILIZER EQUIP.

1969 Fruehauf tandem axle steel step deck trailer, 8'x42'
Willmar Loadrunner 10 fertilizer tender, 10 ton, rear auger, no tarp
Flexi-Coil chemical caddy, 1,000 gal., tandem axle
SS 1,000 gal. tank, 60' suspended booms, hyd. height adjust

1984 Progress Industries SS chemical tank, 1,300 gal.

(2) Demco saddle tanks for fertilizer, 200 gal. each
Gustafson SS seed treater, 12v

GRAIN HANDLING EQUIPMENT & HOPPER BINS

2013 REM VRX grain vac, 1000 PTO, hyd. fold auger, 114 hrs.
2001 Westfield MK130-71 auger
1986 Westfield W80-51 loadout auger, 51'x8", 540 PTO
Hitterdal belt conveyor, 14'x17"
(4) Friesen hopper bins, approx. 2,700 bu., 14' diameter, ladder
(6) 28" bin aeration fans, 220v

OTHER EQUIPMENT

Caterpillar 463 pull-type scraper
Toreq hyd. push-off scraper, 12 yd.
John Deere 155 blade, 10', 3 pt.
Keyway rotary ditcher, 3 pt.
John Deere HX15 batwing mower, 15', tandems across
Dixie Chopper Classic HD lawn tractor, zero turn, 60" deck
Dixie Chopper XW2500 lawn tractor, zero turn, 60" deck
John Deere 330 hyd. lawn tractor, 42" rear tiller
Country Line post hole auger, Shop-built Saf-T-Pull
Kelderman water pump, 24"
(3) Sand Iron row guidance units

RECREATION EQUIPMENT

1995 Maxum ski boat, 17'
1976 Starcraft fishing boat, 16'
(5) Viking asst. snowmobiles
Viking asst. snowmobile parts
1978 Bethany camper, 12'
Camplite camper, 13', popup
(2) Honda 3-wheelers, 110cc

TANKS, TIRES & WEIGHTS PARTS & FARM SUPPORT

Charlie & Liz Richards / 701.261.4844

Brad Olstad / 701.237.9173 or 701.238.0240 / Brad.Olstad@SteffesGroup.com

Tadd Skaurud / 701.237.9173 or 701.729.3644 / Tadd.Skaurud@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Gwinner, ND



2010 John Deere 9770 &
2017 John Deere 608C StalkMaster



2015 John Deere 8345R



2013 John Deere 4730



2013 John Deere 1770NT



2006 Freightliner ST120



2010 John Deere 9530

Wednesday, November 13, 2019 | 11AM CDT

Roger & Rodney Asche Farm Retirement Auction

TRACTORS & LOADER

2010 John Deere 9530, 4WD, deluxe cab, active seat, powershift, 4 hyd., diff lock, integrated auto steer, front inside wheel weights, rear wheel weight pkg., 2,956 hrs., New wheel bearings, all updates are done, \$45,000 in work order done 2018

2015 John Deere 8345R, MFWD, IVT, ILS, heated leather, buddy seat, 5 hyd., hyd. return flow, power beyond, 3 pt., quick hitch, 1000 PTO, diff lock, integrated auto steer, touchscreen armrest display, HID lights, (16) front suitcase weights, rear inside/outside weights, 1,169 hrs.

2002 John Deere 8320, MFWD, deluxe cab, buddy seat, powershift, 4 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, (3) PTO's: 540/1000/large 1000, integrated auto steer, front bracket w/rock bucket, 4,853 hrs.

2001 John Deere 7810, MFWD, 16 spd. PowrQuad, 3 hyd., 3 pt., 540/1000 PTO, John Deere 740 quick tach loader, joystick controls, 8' bucket w/bolt-on edge, 4,331 actual hrs.

GPS EQUIPMENT

John Deere 2630 display, SF2, RTK
John Deere 2600 display, SF1
John Deere StarFire 3000 receiver, SF2, RTK
(2) John Deere StarFire ITC receivers, SF1
John Deere brown box, SF1 card
Wire harness for 7810 ATU

HARVEST EQUIPMENT

2010 John Deere 9770, 2WD, STS, deluxe cab, Contour-Master, buddy seat, fixed spd. feeder house, Y&M, high cap. unloading auger, hopper ext., 1,630 sep. hrs., 1,930 engine hrs.

2016 John Deere 635F flex head, 35', fore/aft, single pt., finger reel
2017 John Deere 608C

StalkMaster chopping corn head, 8x30", RowSense, AHH
2009 Klugman header trailer, 35', 4-wheel

GRAIN CART

2015 Unverferth 1115 Xtreme, scale, folding corner auger, hyd. swivel spout, roll trap, large 1000 PTO

PLANTER

2013 John Deere 1770NT, 24x30", RowCommand, 2 pt., hyd. drive, variable rate, pneumatic down pressure, Yetter trash whippers, Redball fertilizer

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

2010 Salford RTS570 vertical tillage, 41', 3-section fold, 18-1/2" blades, 8-wave, walking tandems across, weight pkg., rolling baskets
2013 Mandako LR5842 land roller, 45', 42" drum, 3-section
2011 John Deere 2210 field cultivator, 46-1/2', 5-section fold, single pt., walking tandems across, full floating hitch

2013 John Deere 2410 chisel plow, 43', 12" spacing, 3-section fold, full floating hitch
M&W rotary hoe, 30', 3-section
Graham Hoeme chisel plow, 10'

SEMI TRACTORS

2006 Freightliner ST120 tandem axle day cab, 60 Series Detroit, 10 spd., cab air bags, air ride, air slide 5th, cruise, diff lock, twin aluminum fuel tanks, 678,642 miles

1988 Peterbilt 377 tandem axle day cab, 3406 Cat, 15 spd., air ride, air slide, engine brake, diff lock, twin aluminum fuel tanks, 709,934 miles

1995 Kenworth T600 tandem axle flat top sleeper, Red Top, N14 Cummins, 13 spd., air ride, air slide, engine brake, diff lock, cruise, aluminum fuel tank, 915,838 miles

PICKUP

2004 Chevrolet 2500HD, regular cab, cloth, 8.1L V8, Allison automatic, 4WD, 98,000 miles

HOPPER BOTTOM TRAILERS

2013 Maurer aluminum, 42'x96"x66", ag hopper, air ride
2003 Wilson Pacemaker tandem axle, 41'x96"x72", ag hopper
1998 Fabtech tandem axle steel, 28', non-ag hopper

SPRAYER

2013 John Deere 4730 self-propelled sprayer, 100' boom, 20" space, 800 gal. SS tank, 5-nozzle bodies, 3" fill, 7-section shut-off, air ride, John Deere ITC globe, 2630 display, 300 spray hrs., 1,047 engine hrs.

WATER TRAILER & CHEMICAL/FERTILIZER EQUIPMENT

1997 Trail Mobile tandem axle van body water trailer, 48', spring ride, 6,500 gal. tank, 3" side fill, plumbed together
Gandy Orbit Air 6230D/S16C granular product applicator w/controls, hyd. fan
2010 Big John spray caddy, 1,600 gal., 2" outlet
30 gal. mix cone, 2" outlet
1,500 gal. poly tank, 2" outlet

SEED TENDER, GRAIN HANDLING & AERATION EQUIPMENT

Unverferth 3750 tri-axle seed tender, 375 bu., 2-compartment, 180 degree belted conveyor, Digi-Star scale, GX340 electric start

2015 Wheatheart X130-84 unload auger, 84'x13" Westfield WR80-31 loadout auger, 31'x8"

Hyd. drill fill auger, 16'x6"
2014 Batco 1540 Field Loader conveyor, 40'x15"
2011 Batco PS2500 drive over hyd. jump conveyor, hyd. lift, on transport, S/N20319 (2) GSI inline centrifugal fans, 18", 3 hp.
(2) inline centrifugal fans, 18"

SKID STEER LOADER & ATTACHMENTS

2013 Bobcat S570 skid steer loader, cab, heat, no A/C, 2 spd., foot controls, aux. hyd., 250 hrs.
2008 Bobcat SB200 snowblower, 66", quick tach plate
Snow bucket, 84"
Pallet forks, 48"

OTHER EQUIPMENT

Eagle rotary ditcher, 1000 PTO
Riteway RR250 hyd. rockpicker
Farm King snowblower, 8', 3 pt.
Craftsman tiller, 18", 208cc gas

TANKS, PARTS & FARM SUPPORT ITEMS

True North Mfg. 10,000 gal. fuel tank, twin wall, OPW 200T tank gauge, GPI 3/4 hp. motor
1,000 gal. fuel tank
250 gal. service fuel tank w/pump & handle
Dee Zee service fuel tank
500 gal. propane tank, empty
(4) 480/80R42 tires off John Deere sprayer
(4) John Deere 205 wheel weights, New
Aux. PTO hyd. kit, 540 PTO
(2) Gas transfer pumps
(11) Motorola business band radios
Shop press w/jack, 20 ton
Loadout auger hopper, plastic
Pallet of chain & rope

Roger & Rodney Asche / Roger, 701.680.0283 / Rodney, 701.680.2450
Justin Ruth / 701.237.9173 or 701.630.5583 / Justin.Ruth@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Rockwell, IA



2014 John Deere 6140R



2013 John Deere 7230R



2014 Case-IH 185 Puma



2014 Case-IH 5140



2013 John Deere 1770NT CCS



2003 Case-IH STX 375 Steiger

Thursday, November 14, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Johnson Charitable Remainder Trust Farm Retirement Auction

4WD TRACTOR

2003 Case-IH STX 375 Steiger, 3,525 hrs., 4x4, powershift, cab, leather, 4 hyd., BB, LH reverser

MFWD TRACTORS

2014 John Deere 6140R, 449 hrs., MFWD, IVT, LHR, premium cab, 3 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, 540/1000 PTO, integrated joystick, mid mount couplers, left & right hand door, deluxe radio package, electric mirrors, cold weather package, sells w/H360 loader & H360 96" bucket

2013 John Deere 7230R, 1,390 hrs., MFWD, IVT, LHR, 9.0L Pre Def, cab, deluxe Command View II w/command arm, 4 hyd., power beyond, 60 gpm pump, 3pt., quick hitch, Lg 1000 PTO, 7" color touch display, deluxe radio package, Cat III HD draw bar, (20) front weights, front fenders

2014 Case-IH 185 Puma, 878 hrs., MFWD, powershift, deluxe cab, 3 hyd., 3 pt., 540/1000/Lg. 1000 PTO, LH reverser, (10) front weights, front fenders

2WD TRACTORS

1966 John Deere 2510, shows 210 hrs., 2WD, synchro, gas, open station, 1 hyd., 3 pt., 540/1000 PTO, WF

ANTIQUE TRACTORS

1955 John Deere 50, open station, 1 hyd., 540 PTO, NF, Roll-O-Matic, power steering

1954 McCormick Farmall Super M-TA, open station, 540 PTO, NF

1954 McCormick Farmall Super M-TA, open station, 540 PTO, NF, fly wheel, 12V, new brakes

1954 McCormick Farmall Super H, open station, 540 PTO, NF, fly wheel, new brakes

1952 John Deere B, open station, Powr-Trol hyd., 540 PTO, NF

1951 McCormick Farmall H, open station, 540 PTO, NF, new brakes

1943 McCormick-Deering Farmall M, open station, 540 PTO, NF, fly wheel

B.F. Avery Model V, open station, 540 PTO, 6 volt

2014 Case-IH 5140, 636 sep./915 eng. hrs., 2WD, luxury cab, Field Tracker, two speed feeder house, standard rotor w/ 4 bars, stadium lighting, manual fold 300 bu grain tank, block heater, chopper

2009 Case-IH 3208 corn head, 8x30", HHS, knife rolls

2014 Case-IH 3020 Terra Flex, 25', hyd. fore/aft, single point hook-ups, full fingered, 3" sickle, DAM

HEAD TRAILERS

2009 & 2003 Unverferth HT25, 25', wagon gear style

PLANTER

2013 John Deere 1770NT CCS, 16x30", 2 pt., tri-fold, markers, pneumatic down pressure, row clutches, Yetter screw adjust shark tooth row cleaners, rubber closing wheel, AmVac Smart Box, AmVac controller, hyd. drive, 1/2 width disconnect, JD fold box

SEED TENDER

2010 Unverferth 2750 Seed Runner, tandem axle, bumper hitch, 2 compartments, 18"x6"

cleated belt conveyor, 180 degree pivot, Honda GX340 electric start gas engine, complete

SPRAYER

2009 Top Air 1200 pull-type, 90' boom, 1,200 gal., 20" spacing, 3 nozzle body, left & right hand fence row nozzle, SS piping, 6 section shutoff, rinse tank, 16 gal. inductor, 2" fill, hyd. pump, adjustable axles, spring level system, Top Air SCS 450 NVM, sells w/Top Air boom control

Transfer Pump MP050, 2", 2.8 PS at 3,600 RPM, Mitsubishi 4.0 hp.

Ace Roto-Mold, inductor, 16 gal.

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

2002 Case-IH 730B Ecolo Tiger, disc ripper, 7 shank, 30", 3" points w/ 10" wings, cover boards

M&W Earthmaster 1475, disc ripper, 5 shanks, 30", 3 pt.

MOWERS

2015 Bush Hog RF15, batwing mower, 15', 3 section, 540 PTO

2014 John Deere 520 High Speed, stalk chopper, 20', Y hammers, 1000 PTO

2009 Woods Brushbull Extreme BB84X, rotary cutter, 7', 540 PTO

Woods RD8400-2, finish mower, 84", 540 PTO, 3 pt.

GRAIN CART & WAGONS

2008 Unverferth 7250, grain cart, 16" auger, hyd. spout, Lg. 1000 PTO

2009 Unverferth 630, gravity flow, LH discharge, single chute & door, inspection windows, spout lights

2005 Unverferth 630, gravity wagon, LH discharge, single chute & door, inspection windows, spout lights

(2) 2003 Unverferth 630, gravity flow, LH discharge, single chute & door, inspection windows, spout lights

(2) 1994 Brent 740, gravity flow, LH discharge, single door & chute, inspection windows

(2) 1994 Brent 440, gravity flow, LH discharge, single door chute, inspection windows, lights

TRAILERS

2010 PJ car trailer, 14'+2" x 84", tandem axle, 5,200 lb. axles, 9,990lb. GVWR, bolt on fenders

2004 H&H car trailer, 18'x84", tandem axle, 3,500 lb. axles

TANKS

Enduraplas, fuel tank, poly, diesel, 110 gal., CF fluid, 12 volt

Fuel Barrel, 500 gal., Westinghouse pump w/meter

Denson Mfg., fuel barrel, 300 gal., Westinghouse pump w/meter

Vertical Poly Tank, 1,500 gal.

FORKLIFT & SNOWBLOWER

Hyster 50 S50XM LP, fork lift, triple mast, side shift, 42" forks

1994 Loftness 962B TS, snow blower, 96", 3 pt., 2 stage, hyd. spout, skid shoes

2010 Woods HBL962, blade, 3 pt., 6 way manual

Case-IH, quick hitch, CAT III, 3 pt.,

Tow Rope T100-0-15, 4' sliding sleeve, 2" sliding sleeve, 100,000lb capacity

TECHNOLOGY

John Deere 2600, display, SF2, 1,900 hrs.

John Deere Starfire 3000, globe, SFI

Case-IH FM-750 Trimble, display, WASS, 94510-20

Trimble AG25 GNSS

Larry Johnson Charitable Remainder Trust / Larry, 641.425.8352
Marvin Johnson Charitable Remainder Trust / Marvin, 641.430.6167

Duane Norton / 319.385.2000 or 515.450.7778 / Duane.Norton@SteffesGroup.com
Nate Larson / 319.385.2000 or 641.530.5528 / Nate.Larson@SteffesGroup.com

John Deere

SHOP EQUIPMENT & TRACTOR ATTACHMENT



AUCTION

TIMED ONLINE

OPENS: MONDAY, NOVEMBER 11

CLOSES: TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 19 | 7PM ²⁰¹⁹

**SHOP EQUIPMENT / SHOP MANUALS / TIRES
RIMS / NEW JOHN DEERE PARTS / WEIGHTS & MUCH MORE!**

All items located at the Litchfield, MN office.

**OVER
200
LOTS!**



Complete terms, lot listings & photos at
SteffesGroup.com

For information contact
Eric Gabrielson at Steffes Group
320.693.9371 or 701.238.2570



Steffes Group, Inc., 24400 MN Hwy 22 South, Litchfield, MN 55355 | 320.693.9371 | SteffesGroup.com

Ashley Huhn MN47-002, Eric Gabrielson MN47-006, Randy Kath MN47-007,
Shelly Weinzettl MN47-017, Scott Steffes MN14-51

EQUIPMENT

Heaton, ND



2009 New Holland T9030



2012 MacDon FD70



2009 Case-IH 7120

Thursday, November 14, 2019 | 11AM CDT

Jim and Michele Seil Farm Retirement Auction

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: The equipment at the Seil farm is well-kept with low hours. Major equipment begins selling at 11:00 AM. Live online bidding available on major equipment. Registration, terms, & details at SteffesGroup.com.



2006 Mandako, 45'

Actual item not pictured



2006 Freightliner Columbia 120



2011 Maurer Steel Hopper Bottom

4WD TRACTOR

2009 New Holland T9030, powershift, front/rear 5 hyd., power beyond, diff lock, integrated auto steer, high cap. pump, HD drawbar, 710/70R42 duals, 2,076 hrs., S/NZ9F206678

GPS EQUIPMENT

Trimble FM-750 monitor, WAAS, w/globe

HARVEST EQUIPMENT

2009 Case-IH 7120, axial flow, 2WD, AFS, buddy seat, Field Tracker, Y&M, integrated auto steer, WAAS, Pro 600, 2 spd. elevator, rock trap, fine cut chopper, hopper ext., (3) sets of concaves: small grain/hard threshing small grain/soybean, 520/85R42 front duals, 540/65R30 rear tires, 1,273 sep. hrs., 1,631 engine hrs., New chopper bearing kit fall 2017, New radiator & dust cap at 1,169 engine hrs., feeder chain & feeder house clutch at 909 hrs., S/NY96207407

2012 MacDon FD70 flex draper, 35', finger reel, fore/aft, Case-IH flagship hookups, S/N218328

EZ-Trail 860 grain cart, folding auger, hyd., roll tarp, 30.5L-32 tires, New lights, S/N609143

AIR SEEDER

John Deere 1060 air seeder, 32-1/2", 7" space, 3-section fold, front cultivator sweeps, 1-bar harrow, rear seeding discs, packing wheel, John Deere monitor, tower monitors, John Deere 777 tow-between 2-compartment commodity cart, 60 bu./100 bu., loading auger, hyd. fan, ground drive, small grain & canola rollers, 21.5-L16.1 tires, S/NN00777X001023

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

2006 Mandako land roller, 45', 5/8"x42" drum, rear fold, S/N051145

2000 Brandt 7000 Commander HD harrow, 70', 5-bar, welded-on tips, S/N61354

John Deere 1600 chisel plow, 41', 3-section, 4" beavertails, walking tandems, 3-bar harrow

John Deere 1600 chisel plow, 3-section, 16" sweeps, walking tandems, NH3 setup, 3-bar harrow

Wil-Rich vibrashank cultivator, 45', sweeps, 5-section fold, 3-bar harrow

SEMI TRACTOR & BOX TRUCKS

2006 Freightliner Columbia 120 tandem axle day cab, Detroit

60 Series, 440 hp., 10 spd., cab susp., air ride, air slide 5th, twin aluminum fuel tanks, 295/75R22 tires on steel rims, 863,870 miles

1978 Ford F700 tag tandem axle, 360 V8 gas, 5 spd., 20' steel box, roll tarp, plumbed for drill fill, 9:00-20 tires, shows 32,858 miles, miles not actual

1975 Ford 700 tandem axle, 390 V8 gas, 5 spd., hyd. lift tag, 20' steel box, extensions, roll tarp, 9:00-20 tires, 59,535 miles

HOPPER BOTTOM

2011 Maurer steel hopper bottom, 40'x98"x64", spring ride, roll tarp, sight glass, 275/80R24.5 tires

FERTILIZER SPREADER, NH3 TANKS & CADDIES

Mobility pull-type spreader, 7 ton, ground drive, hyd. shut-off, 540 PTO, dual spreader wheels, 21.5L-16.1 tires

(3) P&H 1,500 gal. NH3 tanks on running gear, rear hitch, S/N98102, S/N98474

1,000 gal. water tank, hyd. agitator pump, on running gear, 16.5L-16.1 tires

1,000 gal. water tank, no pump, on running gear, 16.5L-16.1 tires

GRAIN HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Kwik Kleen 572 grain cleaner, 5 tube, folding auger, screens, S/N0997

Westfield 100-71 unloading auger, 71'x10", 540 PTO, manual swing out, hyd. lift, no spill spout

Brandt loadout auger, 43'x8", 5 hp. electric motor, manual lift

Versatile loadout auger, 43'x7", 5 hp. electric motor, manual lift

Westfield W60-41 loadout auger, 41'x6", Honda gas motor, no spill spout

OTHER EQUIPMENT

Caterpillar 70 pull-type scraper, 12 yd., round bottom, GPS tower, 21:00-24 rear tires, 16:00-24 front tires, w/spare, S/N8C2173

Haybuster H106 Rock-Eze hyd. rockpicker, high dump, S/N81615

Lorenz snowblower, 7', 3 pt., hyd. swivel, dual auger, 2 stage, 540 PTO, bolt-on cutting edge, S/N888233

Briggs & Stratton gas pump, 5-1/2 hp., Pacer poly pump, pull start

Jim & Michele Seil / 701.653.5765

Justin Ruth / 701.237.9173 or 701.630.5583 / Justin.Ruth@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Norwood Young America, MN



1993 IHC 9400



New Holland 195



Notch FL-15 Fence Line Feeder



Hagie Stronghold Chute



Crop Star, Schuld, & GSI Feed Bins



TIMED ONLINE Allis Chalmers 8070

CLOSES: Thursday, November 14, 2019 | 7PM CDT

Mesenbring Farms Retirement Auction

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: Complete line of livestock support equipment. Skid loader on site for loading.
PREVIEW & LOADOUT: By appointment.

2WD TRACTOR

Allis Chalmers 8070 2WD, CAH, wide front, powershift, 3 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, 1000 PTO, air ride grammer seat, mud scrapers, Goodyear 320/90R50 tires on 10-bolt duals, 6,925 hrs., shows 605 hrs. on engine major

miles on engine major, S/N2HSFHGM1PC065650
2008 Timpco hopper bottom trailer, 42'x96"x66", ag hopper, spring ride, roll tarp, stainless steel rear panel, 11R24.5 tires on all steel wheels, S/N1TDH400218B113593

TRUCK & TRAILER

1993 IHC 9400, day cab, N14 Cummins, 435 hp., Spicer 10 spd., Jake brake, air ride, air slide 5th wheel, diff lock, cruise, dual ext. dual fuel tanks, 1/2 fenders, 211" WB, 285/75R24.5 front tires on aluminum wheels, 11R22.5 rear tires on steel wheels, 147,757 miles, low

GRINDER MIXER & ROLLER MILL

New Holland 355 grinder mixer, 540 PTO, scale, extra screen, 11L-15 tires

Roller mill, 1 phase motor, on stand

FEED BINS

Crop Star feed bin, approx. 25 ton, Westfield unload auger w/1 phase motor

Schuld feed bin, 6 ton, unload auger, 1 phase motor

GSI feed bin, approx. 6 ton, unload auger w/1 phase motor

MANURE SPREADERS

New Holland 195 manure spreader, 1000 PTO, sloop gate, poly floor, 11R22.5 tires, S/NY6B100433

New Holland 190 manure spreader, 540 PTO, sloop gate, poly floor, 11R22.5 tires, S/N220096

LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

Hagie Stronghold chute w/headlock

Hagie Stronghold alleyway, 8' Hagie Stronghold crowding tub

(6) Notch FL-20 fence line feeders, 20', red

(2) Notch FL-10 fence line feeders, 10', red

(7) Notch YFL-20 fence line feeders, 20'

Notch FL-15 fence line feeder, 15', S/N12887

Smidley steer stuffer, 7'

Wood feed bunk, 63'

(5) Ritchie heated waterers

(5) Free standing panels, 25' Gate, 13-1/2', red

(11) Gates, 11-1/2' & 8' length

(14) Gates, numerous lengths

(2) Gates

Mesenbring Farms / Dean, 952.367.6205 / Ryan, 952.367.6337

Eric Gabrielson / 320.693.9371 or 701.238.2570 / Eric.Gabrielson@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Maddock, ND



2008 John Deere 9430



2005 John Deere 4920



John Deere 635F HydraFlex, 35'



IHC 1586



Westfield MK130-91 Plus



TIMED ONLINE 2014 John Deere 6170R

CLOSES: Tuesday, November 19, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Michael Hakanson Farm Equipment Auction

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: Complete line of livestock support equipment. Skid loader on site for loading.
PREVIEW & LOADOUT: By appointment.

TRACTORS

2008 John Deere 9430, quad range, premium cab, heated leather, 4 hyd., integrated auto steer, diff lock, inside front & rear hub weights, (20) rear suitcase weights, 800/70R38 duals, 3,766 hrs., S/NRW9430H003196

2014 John Deere 6170R, MFWD, IVT, deluxe cab, buddy seat, decelerator pedal, 4 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, 540/1000 PTO, integrated auto steer, 7" integrated display, diff lock, joystick controls, H380 loader, quick attach, 8' bucket w/grapple, cold weather pkg., HID lights, inside wheel weights, 420/90R30 front tires w/fenders, 480/80R46 rear duals, 4,346 hrs., S/N1RW6170RHED013246

Case 1175 Agri King, 451 turbo, 8 spd., 2 hyd., 1000 PTO, swinging drawbar, 18.4-38 rear duals, shows 3,915 hrs., S/N8722296

IHC 1586, CAH, 2 hyd., 3 pt., 540/1000 PTO, 20.8-38 rear tires, shows 3,075 hrs., S/N63350

SPS EQUIPMENT

John Deere ITC receiver, SF1, S/NPCGT01C4111605

John Deere 2630 display, 1,100 hrs., S/NPCGU2UD434589

FLEX HEAD

John Deere 635F HydraFlex, 35', finger reel, low dam, Cray air bar, stubble lights, single pt. hookup, S/N1H00635FEC0746747

SWATHERS

Case-IH 730 pull-type swather, 30', bat reel, 1000 PTO, S/N1330120C004409

IHC 4000 self-propelled swather, cab, 6 cyl. gas, 24' hydrostatic, finger reel, rear weights, 16.5-16.1 front tires

SELF-PROPELLED SPRAYER

2005 John Deere 4920 self-propelled sprayer, deluxe cab, 120' boom, 1,250 gal. SS tank, SS inductor, 3" inlet, 7-section control, auto boom height, auto shut-off, 5-nozzle bodies, John Deere 2600 display, John Deere brown box, StarFire ITC receiver w/SF1, hyd. tread adj., front single tires, 380/105R50 rear duals, 3,839 hrs., S/NN64920X002411

AIR SEEDER

2010 John Deere 1890 air seeder, 42', 7-1/2" & 15" spacing, full run monitor, display, 2010 John Deere 1910 tow-behind twin compartment commodity cart, 350 bu., hyd. vari-rate, hyd. fill

conveyor, no spill spout, 16.5L-16.1 front tires, 710/70R38 rear tires, cart S/NA01910H735615, seeder S/NA01890C735388

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

John Deere 2410 chisel plow, 42', 3-section fold, 12" spacing, floating hitch, 12" sweeps, walking tandems across, Summers 3-bar harrow, S/NN02410X008154

John Deere 510 disc ripper, 5 shank, 30" space, (2) rows of discs, 21-1/2" discs, mud scrapers, S/NN00510X003347

John Deere 1060 field cultivator, 61', 5-section fold, 6" spacing, walking tandems across, knock-on sweeps, 3-bar harrow, S/N110713

Hesston 2210 field cultivator, 41', 3-section fold, 7" spacing, walking tandems across, 3-bar harrow

IHC 45 vibrashank cultivator, 21', 3-section fold, rear hitch

TRUCK

1981 IHC 1754 tag tandem, IHC 8 cyl. diesel, 19' steel box, steel floor, box extensions, roll tarp, 9:00R20 tires on steel rims, 311,344 miles

TRAILER

Fruehauf tandem axle aluminum end dump trailer, 28', spring ride, mud scrapers, 10:00-20 tires on steel rims

HAY EQUIPMENT

Rowse twin sickle mower, 9', 540 PTO

Vermeer 8030 disc mower, 3 pt., 540 PTO

Vermeer 605M round baler, DCF wide pickup, twine wrap, 1000 PTO, 21.5L-16.1 flotation tires, S/N1VRV1G18171002466

GRAIN HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Westfield MK130-91 Plus auger, 91'x13", swing hopper, 540 PTO, hyd. hopper walker, hyd. lift, S/N202472

Farm King 1060 unloading auger, 60'x10", manual swing out, 540 PTO, hyd. lift

Brandt 1545 GrainBelt conveyor, low pro hopper, hyd. walker, Kohler Command Pro 30 gas motor, no spill spout, hyd. lift

TANKS

(2) 1,500 gal. poly tanks, 2" outlets, Banjo valves, lids, tie-down loops

Michael Hakanson / 701.341.0470
Justin Ruth / 701.237.9173 or 701.630.5583 / Justin.Ruth@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Clear Lake, MN



2011 John Deere 7830



1979 GMC General



Harriston Clod Hopper



Double L 850



Lockwood 554



TIMED ONLINE 2008 John Deere 7730

CLOSES: Wednesday, November 20, 2019 | 7PM CDT

Jim & Kathy Hartkopf Farm Retirement Auction

MFWD TRACTORS

2011 John Deere 7830, CAH, IVT, buddy seat, 4 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, 540/1000 PTO, AutoTrac ready, less globe & screen, power mirrors, beacon light kit, extra cab lights, front fenders, front weight bracket, Firestone 14.9-34 front tires, Goodyear 380/90R50 rear tires, 1,887 hrs.

2008 John Deere 7730, CAH, IVT, active seat, buddy seat, 4 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, 540/1000 PTO, AutoTrac ready, diff lock, front fenders, (14) front weights, Goodyear 380/85R34 front tires, Goodyear 380/90R50 tires w/10-bolt dual hubs, 2,748 hrs.

LIVE BOTTOM TRUCKS

1996 IHC 4700 tandem live bottom truck, 466 IHC diesel, 8LL trans., spring ride, Lode-Master 20' live bottom box, 28" belt, wet kit, 90,309 miles

1988 IHC S1900 tandem live bottom truck, IHC diesel, automatic, spring ride, Logan 22' live bottom box, 24" wide belt, wet kit, 23,129 miles

1987 Ford tandem live bottom truck, Ford diesel, 13 spd., air brakes, spring ride, diff lock, 18' live bottom box, 20" chain unload, wet kit, 196,877 miles

1987 Ford F900 tandem live bottom truck, Ford diesel, 8LL trans., spring ride, diff lock, 19' live bottom box, 28" belt, wet kit, 218,686 miles

1995 GMC Top Kick, tandem live bottom truck, 3116 Cat diesel, 13 spd., spring ride, Logan 21' live bottom box, 24" belt, wet kit, 79,671 miles

1972 GMC 6500 tandem live bottom truck, V8 gas, 5&4 trans., spring ride, roll tarp,

Lockwood 20' live bottom box, 28" belt, wet kit, tow hitch, 77,686 miles

POTATO TRUCK

OTHER TRUCKS

1983 IHC F2275 fertilizer tender truck, 855 Cummins, 5 spd., spring ride, diff lock, Howe fertilizer tender box, rear unload, wet kit, 30,636 miles

1979 GMC General fertilizer tender truck, V8 Detroit, 8LL trans., Tyler double compartment fertilizer tender w/side unload, wet kit, 193,286 miles, in shed collapse, needs some work

1992 Ford L8000 tandem gravel truck, Ford diesel, 8LL trans., spring ride, J-Craft 13-1/2' box & hoist, wet kit, front plow mounts, rear pintle hitch, 242,911 miles

Studebaker single axle truck, gas, 4&2, vintage, needs work

CHEVROLET PICKUP

TRUCK ATTACHMENTS

Logan live bottom box, 20'x22" belt, hyd. pump, roll tarp

POTATO PLANTER

2007 Harriston 4006, 6x36", 2 pt., stainless steel fertilizer tank, extra toolbox, includes extra parts, Dickey John monitor, rear wheel steer, 14.9-24 diamond tread tires, approx. 150 acres per year, single owner, always shedded

Better Built 2963 seed cutter, 1 phase, includes spare parts

Milestone MSBD-30 potato duster, 1 phase

POTATO WINDROWER & HARVESTER

Lockwood 554 windrower, 1000 PTO, control box

Logan WP-96-WN windrower Spudnik 9060 hiller, 6x36", 3 pt., single owner, always shedded

Double L 850 harvester, 1000 PTO, control box

Double L 850 harvester, 1000 PTO

POTATO CONVEYORS & OTHER POTATO EQUIPMENT

Palmer sorting line & storage to include:

Harriston 1 phase conveyor, Palmer 1 phase belt conveyors, (2) Palmer holding tanks, Harriston conveyor has scale for truck loading, all 1 phase motors/drives, Palmer telescope truck loader **Buyer responsible for teardown and removal by January 1, 2020**

Mayo belt conveyor, 32'x34", 3 phase

Mayo belt conveyor, 4'x30", 12'x30", 3 phase

Multiple conveyors including: Mayo, TM, & Paddle

Walthambury W320 bag loader, 1 phase, double paddle conveyor

PBI produce bagger, 3 phase, GS2150 controls, double paddle conveyors

Fischbein Series 100 bag sewer, 1 phase, rubber belt conveyor

Fischbein 10000 bag sewer, 1 phase, rubber belt conveyor

Harriston clod hopper, 3 phase, double paddle belt loader

OTHER FARM EQUIPMENT

Tyler fertilizer spreader

Brillion pull-type packer, 8-1/2', w/plow mounts, S/N115

White chisel plow, 12 shank, 3 pt., 3" twist shovels

Case-IH MDX21 disc mower, 5', 3 pt., 540 PTO

Drag, 6-section, double wing fold, hyd. lift, 6.70-15 tires

Agri Products front tank, 400 gal. w/hyd. drive pump, Raven 700 monitor, 8000 Series mounts

Poly tank, approx. 500 gal., 2" banjo fittings

Tank, 250 gal., w/cage

Redball tank, 45 gal., on stand

Running gear, 4-wheel

PARTS

Control panel, 3 phase, w/cords

Pump, 12", 6" discharge, 3 phase

Cat III jeffers quick hitch

Pallets of misc. lifter belts

(2) Lifter belt

(6) John Deere suitcase weights

Fuel pump

Pallet of misc. hyd. hoses, arms & pumps

(2) Pallet of misc. hyd. hoses

Roll of aluminum wire, 3 phase

Pallets of motors, 1 phase, w/gear reductions, some with pulleys

Box pallet of irrigator span cable, 3 phase

Booster pump, 25 hp., 3 phase, w/control box on pallet

TIRES & WHEEL SPACERS

(4) Goodyear 480/80R46 tires on John Deere rims inside duals, New

(2) Goodyear 320/80R42 tires on John Deere MFWD front rims, Used

Firestone 13.6-38 tire on band duals

(4) Firestone 19L-16.1 tires, on 8-bolt rims

SNOWMOBILE

Polaris 340 Touring snowmobile fan cooled twin engine

MISC. ITEM

2005 Galbreath HD22004054 vertical cardboard compactor

Bobcat power sweeper, 68"

BLADES SHOP EQUIPMENT

Jim & Kathy Hartkopf / 320.250.3536

Eric Gabrielson / 320.693.9371 or 701.238.2570 / Eric.Gabrielson@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Alberta, MN



2009 John Deere 8430

Thursday, November 21, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Doug & Carol Backman Farm Retirement Auction



2011 John Deere 9630T



2008 John Deere 9770



John Deere 2410



2011 J&M 875



Lorenz L8600

TRACTORS

2011 John Deere 9630T track tractor, deluxe cab, leather seat & steering wheel, powershift, 5 hyd., AutoTrac ready, HID lights, Cat 5 drawbar, (26) front weights, front idler weights, 30" belt, shows 2,067 hrs.

2012 John Deere 8310R MFWD, IVT, ILS, 4 hyd., 3 pt., power beyond, 1000 PTO, AutoTrac ready, AM/FM, HID lights, deluxe controls, front fenders, 1,380 hrs.

2009 John Deere 8430 MFWD, deluxe cab, leather seat & trim, ILS, powershift, 5 hyd., 3 pt., multi PTO capable, AutoTrac ready, diff lock, AM/FM, foot throttle, front fenders, front weights, 3,000 hrs.

John Deere 4450 2WD, CAH, powershift, 15 spd., 3 hyd., 3 pt., 540/1000 PTO, AM/FM, Allied 795 quick tach loader, 8' material bucket, shows 8,041 hrs.

COMBINE

2008 John Deere 9770 STS, Contour-Master, RWD, DAS, AHHC, HD variable spd. feeder house, fine cut chopper, hopper extension, high cap. unload, rear camera, single pt. hookup, 20.8-38 front duals, 600/85R28 rear tires, 1,829 sep. hrs., 2,458 engine hrs.

HEADS

2013 John Deere 608C Stalkmaster chopping corn head, 8x30", RowSense, oil drive, individual row shut-off, single pt. hookup

2012 John Deere 635F flex head, 35", full finger auger, poly

PLANTERS

2009 AgCo White 8500 air planter, 16/31 row, 15"/30", pull-type, front fold, ground drive

pump, liquid fertilizer, central fill, hyd. drive, floating row cleaners, AgCo monitor, corn & bean plates, markers, 31x13.5 tires
John Deere 1780 vacuum planter, 24x20", front fold, MaxEmerge Plus, hyd. drive, drawbar hitch, 3 bu. boxes, floating row cleaners, markers

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

2012 Case-IH 870 Ecolo Tiger disc ripper, 11 shank, 24" spacing, walking tandems, rock cushion gang front discs, rear leveling discs

John Deere 2210 field cultivator, 51", 6" spacing, floating hitch, single pt. depth, 4-bar harrow

John Deere 2410 chisel plow, 31", floating hitch, Tru-Depth standards, walking tandems, single pt. depth, 3-bar harrow

Melroe harrow, 44", 9 section
Melroe multiweeder, 36", 3 rank, 4-bar harrow

TRUCKS

1995 Freightliner, 36" integral sleeper, 11.1L Series 60 Detroit, 9 spd., air ride, air slide 5th, diff lock, cruise, AM/FM, A/C, 210" WB, 598,212 ECM mileage
1995 Volvo integral sleeper, 12.7L Series 60 Detroit, 10 spd., Jake brake, air ride, air cab, air slide 5th, diff lock, cruise, AM/FM, dual aluminum tanks, 1/2 fenders, 220" WB, 560,084 ECM mileage

2003 Ford F350 service truck, 4-door, dually, Powerstroke 6.0L diesel, automatic, 2WD, AM/FM, CD, A/C, power windows & locks, cloth interior, Astoria fiberglass service body, WS80 IMT crane, shows 225,238 miles, compressor sells separately, tank will be included with the vehicle

1970 Ford 600 single axle grain truck, V8 gas, 5&2 spd., 15' box & hoist, SRT roll tarp w/Westfield drill fill auger, shows 14,654 miles
2001 Chevrolet Silverado 2500 HD reg. cab, long box, 6.0L Vortec, automatic, push button 4WD, A/C, power windows, locks & mirrors, AM/FM, CD, cloth interior, 60/40 bench, 5th wheel hitch, receiver hitch, approx. 230,000 miles

TRAILERS

2014 Timpte Super Hopper, hopper bottom trailer, 38", ag hopper, spring ride, electric traps & tarp, stainless steel corners & rear

2014 Timpte Super Hopper, hopper bottom trailer, 38", ag hopper, spring ride, electric traps & tarp, stainless steel corners & rear

Longhorn 5th wheel gooseneck flatbed trailer, 41", wood deck, (2) 10,000 dual wheel axle

2012 Maurer header trailer, 38", tandem axle dolly wheels
Header trailer

GRAIN CART & GRAVITY BOX

2011 J&M 875 grain cart, 1000 PTO, front fold corner auger, roll tarp, scale
Bradford 225 gravity box, roll tarp

SPRAYER

John Deere 4720 self-propelled sprayer, air ride seat, 90' boom, 3 section boom height, stainless steel 800 gal. tank, 5-way nozzles, 5-section boom control, rinse tank, Norac boom height, hyd. tread adj., 3" fill, stainless steel educator, AutoTrac ready, 2,379 hrs.

AUGERS

Westfield TFX-2 loadout auger, 100'x36", 10 hp., single phase

Westfield TFX-2 loadout auger, 100'x31", 10 hp., single phase

FARM SUPPORT ITEMS

Friesen 240RT Seed Express seed tender, GX160 Honda, on tandem axle trailer

Duolift tandem axle tender trailer, cone bottom 1,200 gal. tank, 2" pump

Rock King reel type rockpicker, PTO, hyd. dump, 11L-15 tires

Lorenz L8600 scraper

Kelderman set of 36" rubber tracks, off JD 9610, needs work

John Deere suitcase weights
John Deere wheel weights

Orthman tractor, 3 pt., steering Hyd. drive, for grain cart
Tote, 275 gal., 12v pump & meter

GPS EQUIPMENT

John Deere 2630 display, AT, RowSense, SF2

(3) **John Deere brown box**, AT card, processor, SF1

(2) **John Deere Starfire 3000 globe**, SF1

(2) **John Deere Starfire ITC globe**, SF1

RECREATIONAL ITEMS

Honda Foreman 500 Rubicon ATV, Honda Matic, 4x4, 877 miles
Ez-Go golf cart, gas

SHOP EQUIPMENT

Ingersoll Rand portable compressor, 13 hp., gas, Kohler Command engine, electric start, hose reel (sells separate from 2003 Ford F350 truck)

Walker floor jack, 10 ton
Cherry picker, heavy duty

(2) **Tote stackable JD oil bar**
Lincoln Electric Weld Pak 155 wire welder, 220v, single phase

Hyd. press
Win Power PTO generator, 30kw

Doug & Carol Backman / 320.760.3119

Scott Gillespie / 320.693.9371 or 320.760.3066 / Scott.Gillespie@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Clear Lake, MN



TIMED ONLINE 1997 John Deere 9500

CLOSES: Thursday, November 21, 2019 | 7PM CDT

Gray Potato Farms Excess Inventory Auction

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: The Gray's have decided to sell their corn & bean equipment and continue with their strawberry & potato farms. This is a well-maintained short line of equipment.



2001 John Deere 925F



1998 John Deere 693



John Deere 400

COMBINE

1997 John Deere 9500, PRWD, DAM, DAS, Mud Hog Power rear assist, rock trap, chopper, Maurer hopper topper, Firestone 30.5L-32 front tires, Titan 18.4-26 rear tires, 1,858 sep. hrs., 2,850 engine hrs., S/NH09500X670401

HEADS

2001 John Deere 925F flex head, 25', 3" cut, flex shafts, full finger, poly snouts, S/N952F690858

1998 John Deere 693 corn head, 6x30", knife rolls, ear savers, stubble lights, S/NH00693X676429

PLANTER

John Deere 1750 pull-type planter, 8x30", ProDrive, VacuMeter, 3 bu. boxes, (4) dry fertilizer boxes, cross auger, double disc openers, (2) sets of fertilizer augers, 250 monitor, (4) sets of seed plates, Yetter row

cleaners, markers, low acres on all openers, S/NH01750R680756

CULTIVATORS & ROTARY HOE

Dakon row crop cultivator, 8x30", hyd. wing fold, Danish tine
Westgo row crop cultivator, 8x30", hyd. wing fold, Danish tine
John Deere 400 rotary hoe, 20', 3 pt.

HEADER TRAILER

Ez-Trail 672 header trailer, 20.5-80-10 tires, red

FERTILIZER CART

John Deere pull behind fertilizer cart, 5 ton, tarp, set-up to pull-behind planter

STALK SHREDDER

2002 Hiniker AR-2000 pull-type stalk shredder, 20', 1000 PTO, (4) gauge wheels, less than 600 acres, S/N2002-0126-101, single owner



Westgo, 8x30"



John Deere 1750



John Deere Fertilizer Cart



2002 Hiniker AR-2000

Gray Potato / Gary, 320.293.4399

Eric Gabrielson / 320.693.9371 or 701.238.2570 / Eric.Gabrielson@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Hampton, IA



2009 John Deere 9230



2014 John Deere 8295R



2012 John Deere S660



2014 Hagie STS12



2011 Brent 1194



2012 Caterpillar Challenger MT765C

Friday, November 22, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Barz Estate Farm Machinery Auction

TRACK TRACTOR

2012 Caterpillar Challenger MT765C, 2,719 hrs., powershift, deluxe cab, instructional seat, 5 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, Lg. 1000 PTO, guidance ready, HID lights, (20) front weights, 24" belts

4WD TRACTOR

2009 John Deere 9230, 2,843 hrs., 4WD, powershift, deluxe cab, 5 hyd., power beyond, 48 gpm pump, BB, Lg. 1000 PTO, active seat, instructional seat, deluxe comfort package, diff lock front & rear, Autotrac ready, Premier lighting package, field vision Xenon HID light rear, CAT4 drawbar, dual beam radar, motor drain seal, rock box, 450lb & 165lb. front wheel weights, 450lb.&165lb. rear wheel weights

MFWD TRACTORS

2014 John Deere 8295R, 2,062 hrs., MFWD, powershift, 4 hyd. power beyond, 3 pt., quick hitch, 540/1000 PTO, 10" color touch display, GS ready, 4600 processor, Deluxe Command View II w/Command arm, premium XM satellite, RH bump shift control, 1,300lb. front axle, dual beam radar, cold weather package, (8) front weights, 450lb. rear wheel weights

2012 John Deere 6130D, 1,614 hrs., MFWD, 9 spd., LHR, cab, 3 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, 540/1000 PTO, LH/RH door, mid mount couplers, integrated joystick, sells w/JD H310 loader, 84" bucket Frontier, pallet forks, 48", JD loader mount

2WD TRACTOR

International 656 Hydro, 7,482

hrs., gas, open station, 1 hyd., 540 PTO, NF

SKID STEER LOADER

OMC Mustang 342, 5,783 hrs., skid steer loader, 64" bucket, ROPS cage, T-post & foot control

COMBINE

2012 John Deere S660, 1,578 sep./2,159 eng. hrs., 2WD, premium cab, Contour-Master, HID lighting, Autotrac ready, 7" color touch display, 3 speed electric transmission, HD hi-torque variable speed feeder house, round bar concave, deep tooth chaffer, 22" auger, tri-steam rotor, Sidehill performance package

CHOPPING CORN HEAD

2010 John Deere 608C Stalkmaster, 8x30", single point hook-ups, stubble lights

FLEX HEAD

2006 John Deere 630F Hydra Flex flex head, 30", hyd. fore/aft, series 70 hook-ups, full fingered

HEAD TRAILERS

Unverferth HT30, 30', wagon gear style, 7.50-10 tires

EZ Trail 672, 25', wagon gear style, 20.5x80-10 tires

PLANTER

2012 John Deere 1770NT CCS, 16x30", 2 pt., tri-fold, markers, Exact Emerge units, Delta-Force down pressure, precision clean sweep shark tooth row cleaners, rubber closing wheel, AMVAC smart box

SEED TENDER

Unverferth 2750, 6"x18", tandem axle, bumper hitch, 180 degree belt conveyor, scale, tarp, Honda 6X340 electric start gas engine

SELF-PROPELLED SPRAYER

2014 Hagie STS12, 1,512 hrs., 120' boom, 1,200 gal. SS tank, all wheel steer, High Torque, SS piping, 15" spacing, 3 nozzle body, LH/RH foamer, 9 section shutoff, Norac boom system, wheel motor shields, fenders, deluxe cab, leather operator seat, GS rate controller, Raven Induction system

(4) Firestone 380/105R50, on Hagie rims

(4) Flotation tires, on Hagie rims

COMMODITY CART

Montag CO9A, commodity cart, 12 discharge hours, single axle, steerable axle, scale, Avery Weight Tronix 640M scale head, hyd. drive, 380/90R46 tires

Orthman 612001, fertilizer bar, 12x30", 3 pt., liquid & dry, no till coulters, 8" sweeps, Dura-Faced Spider closers

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

2014 John Deere 2310, mulch finisher, 33' 9", 9" spacing, 9" knock off sweeps, 3 section, single pt. depth control, tandems across, combo 3 bar spike tooth harrow & rolling basket

John Deere 510, disc ripper, 7 shank, 30", 5" points

John Deere 400, rotary hoe, 30', 3 pt., flat fold

John Deere 875, row crop cultivator, 12x30", 3 pt., flat fold

John Deere, plow, 5x20"

Cultipacker, 16', 3 section, pull type

FORAGE EQUIPMENT

Fox 3310, forage harvester, 540 PTO, pull type, 7" pick up head

Fox, silage head, 2 row

Gehl 1580, silage blower, 540 PTO

Gehl, feeder wagon, 540 PTO

MOWERS

OMC 235, mower conditioner, 12' MC 180SB, stalk chopper, 15' New Idea, sickle mower, 7', pull type

GRAIN CART

2011 Brent 1194, 20" auger, scale, tarp, two camera system, Lg. 1000 PTO, 36" belts, Unverferth 410 scale head

AUGERS

Westfield MK 100-71, swing hopper

Feterl W1292, swing hopper
Mayrath, swing hopper, 8"x72"
Westfield WR80-31, truck auger, 8"x31", cable lift

TRAILERS

1997 Wilson Pacesetter DWH-400, hopper bottom, 41"x96"x72", tandem axle, non-ag hoppers, alum. back, air ride, Thunder 6000 electric tarp
1992 Featherlite 8110, livestock trailer, 20'x7", tandem axle, gooseneck, alum., single cut

HAY RACKS

Hay Rack 16'x8', w/poly tank
Hay Rack, 14'x8', 2" floor
Barge Box, 6x12'

OTHER EQUIPMENT

Loftness, snow blower, 92", 3 pt.
2007 KAY, fuel barrel, 750 gal.
John Deere 2600, 3,267 hrs.
Cattle Loading Chute, 13' 6" x 36" steel
Bean Rider, 4 person

TECHNOLOGY

John Deere 2630, 294 hrs., display, SF2, AutoTrac
John Deere 2630, 3,600 hrs.
John Deere 2600, 3,267 hrs.
John Deere Starfire 6000
(3) John Deere Starfire 3000

Kevin L. Barz Estate / Taryn Barz, Coleton Barz & Trey Barz – Co-Executors
Duane Norton / 319.385.2000 or 515.450.7778 / Duane.Norton@SteffesGroup.com
Nate Larson / 319.385.2000 or 641.530.5528 / Nate.Larson@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Lakefield, MN



2000 John Deere 9650 STS



2001 John Deere 9200 4WD



2008 Agco 8222



John Deere 980



1993 International 9400



1990 John Deere 4555

Friday, November 22, 2019 | 11AM CDT

Salzwedel Brothers Farm Retirement Auction

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: Equipment has been well-maintained and shedded. Hours are pre-harvest.

TRACTORS

2001 John Deere 9200 4WD, buddy seat, 24 spd., 4 hyd., front/rear diff lock, extra cab light pkg., rear wheel weights, Firestone 20.8-42 tires w/axle mt. duals, 5,271 hrs., S/NRW9200H041267
1990 John Deere 4555 2WD, quad range, 3 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, PTO, diff lock, K&M rock box, Firestone 18.4-42 tires w/axle mt. duals, 4,847 hrs., S/NRW4555H005295

COMBINE & HEADS

2000 John Deere 9650 STS, deluxe controls, GreenStar Y&M, variable spd. feeder house, fine cut chopper, Crary Big Top hopper, 20' unload auger, chaff spreader, HD rear spindles, single pt. hookup, Firestone 20.8-42 straddle duals, Firestone 18.4-26 rear tires, 1,711 sep. hrs., 2,611 engine hrs., S/NH096505686577
2011 John Deere 625F flex head, hyd. fore/aft. flex shafts, low dam, stubble lights, single pt. hookup, S/N1H00625FEB0740374
1996 John Deere 893 corn head, 8x30", hyd. deck plates, flex shafts, poly snouts, stubble light

kit, single pt. hookup, S/NH00893X666252

PLANTERS

2008 Agco 8222, 12x30", front fold, PTO pump, 3 bu. boxes, (2) 250 gal. fertilizer tanks, dual liquid fertilizer tanks, 20/20 Seed Sense, Dawn row cleaners, dual closing wheels, seed firmers w/fertilizer drop folding markers, corn/bean plates, S/NHT22200105
John Deere 7100, 15x18", ground drive, 1.5 bu. boxes, 3 pt. mount, dual front gauge wheels, (2) rear gauge wheels, markers, corn/bean plates, S/N043623A

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

John Deere 980 field cultivator, 44-1/2", double wing fold, tandem on main & wings, single pt. depth, 3-bar harrow
Case-IH 496 disc, 26', folding, 3-bar harrow, S/NJAG159998
John Deere 510 disc ripper, 5 shank, 30" spacing, 9.5L-15 tires, S/NN00510X005137
John Deere 1610 chisel plow, 17 shank, 3" twist, walking tandems, S/N007929
John Deere 1610 chisel plow, 14 shank, 3 pt., 9.0-15 tires, S/N011247

John Deere 400 rotary hoe, 28', 3 pt.
IHC 470 disc, 20', S/N0470000U011456

TRUCKS

1993 International 9400 tri-axle grain truck, N14 Cummins, 350 hp., 9 spd., engine brake, air ride, diff lock, cruise, Dakota 22' aluminum box, w/Scott hoist, twin screw w/tag axle, 22.5 tires on bud wheels, now shows 4,535 miles, odometer replaced at 331,519 miles, S/N2HSFHGM0PC063632
1997 Freightliner cab over sleeper, M11 Cummins, 9 spd., 20' box, 2-piece end gate, tarp, tag tandem, 959,315 miles, S/N1FVHBMCA4VL838776
1975 International 1700 Loadstar single axle grain truck, V8 gas, 5 spd., 16' box w/hoist, 144,736 miles, S/N10672EHA16914
1974 Chevrolet C60 single axle grain truck, V8 gas, 4&2 spd., 14' box w/hoist, 9,483 miles, S/NCCE614V163584
1973 Ford F700 single axle grain truck, V8 gas, 5&2 spd., 14' box, 46,615 miles, S/NF70EVR13197

SPRAYERS

Hardi RG2200 sprayer, 66' boom, 600 gal. tank, PTO piston pump, 11.2-38 tires, S/N220169
Top Air sprayer, 48' boom, 3 pt., 600 gal. tank, S/N2241

AUGERS

Westfield 80-57 auger, 57'x8", 540 PTO, S/N34241
Peck 80-61 auger, 61'x8", 540 PTO, hyd. lift
Westfield MK100-61 auger, 61'x10", 540 PTO, low pro swing hopper, hyd. lift, S/N21933
Sudenga sweep auger, 36' bin

STALK SHREDDERS

Alloway stalk shredder, 20', 3 pt. or hitch, 1000 PTO, S/N25145
Loftness stalk shredder, 15', big 1000 PTO, S/N25-6-19

FARM SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

J&M 750 grain cart, 1000 PTO, corner auger, 30.5L-32 tires, S/N1306072
DMI 3100 anhydrous applicator, 27-1/2", C-shank w/double spring, pull-type
Rock wagon, 10'x6', w/hoist
John Deere Donahue tandem axle implement trailer, 28'

Salzwedel Brothers / Tom, 507.840.1458 / Dennis, 507.384.1671
Ashley Huhn / 320.693.9371 or 701.238.1975 / Ashley.Huhn@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Warren, MN



2006 Caterpillar Challenger MT765



2014 Fast FC8324



2014 H&S SDVP1244



John Deere 930F



2010 John Deere X324



TIMED ONLINE 2017 John Deere 9470RX

CLOSES: Monday, November 25, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Evergreen Implement Year End Auction

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: Preliminary list. **PREVIEW:** Friday, November 1 – Monday, November 25 from 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM. **LOADOUT:** Tuesday, November 26-Friday, November 29 from 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM. No loadout on Thanksgiving Day. Any items to be picked up after November 29, call for appointment. MN SALES TAX LAWS APPLY.

TRACTORS

2017 John Deere 9470RX, 4-Track, premium cab & active seat, leather trim, performance package, 18/6 powershift, 10" touch screen, 6 hyd., high flow, 1000 PTO, Cat 5 HD drawbar, premium lighting, 30" belts, 1,269 hrs., S/N1RW9470 extended warranty to May 1, 2020

2006 Caterpillar Challenger MT765, 5 hyd., 3 pt., 1000 PTO, auto steer, front weights, wide stance, 18" belts, 7,032 hrs., S/N4302

HEADS

John Deere 930F flex head, 30", fore/aft, finger reel, steel finger auger, 3" cut, poly snouts, S/NH00930F681142

John Deere 930R rigid head, 30", finger reel, steel finger auger, 3" cut, poly dividers, S/NH00930R681326

SIDE DRESSERS

2014 Fast FC8324 liquid side dresser, 24x30", Yetter Viper 3000 openers, 2,400 gal. tank, 3" bottom fill, 380/90R54 tires, duals, New, S/N8324501602140

2014 Fast FC8224 liquid side dresser, 36x22", Yetter Viper 3000 openers, 2,400 gal. tank, 3" bottom fill, 5 section control, New, S/N822450170214

2014 H&S SDVP1244 liquid side dresser, 24x22", Yetter Viper 3000 openers, 1,250 gal. tank, 2" bottom fill, 2 section control, 380/90R46 duals, New, S/N3107

SCRAPERS & BLADES

2009 Transport Systems SRS box scraper, 16', 3 pt.

2004 Road Boss box blade, 10', 2-blades, 3 pt., S/N4328-10

1998 Road Boss box blade, 10', 2-blades, 3 pt.

2016 Bush Hog RG72 box blade, 72", 2-blades, 3 pt., New, S/N550

2015 Bush Hog DSP8 scraper, New

TILLAGE & OTHER EQUIPMENT

Summers harrow packer, 70', auto fold, 4-bar harrow, 11L-15 tires, S/N90292

2015 Phiber VS1202 bale accumulator, (3) 3x4 bales, automatic, slightly used, S/NVS15320000224

2016 Bush Hog 3PBS2 bale spear, 3 pt., New, S/N10243

2015 Erskine 1085RM snowblower, 108", hyd. rotating and tip spout, 3 pt., 1000 PTO, New

2018 John Deere BW16609 materials bucket, 57", loader mounts, New

MOWERS

2017 Bush Hog 3308 rotary mower, New, S/N1HBQR117

2016 Woods BW2400Q pull-type batwing mower, 14', S/N1270610

(2) 2016 Bush Hog BH-5 mowers, 5', 3 pt., 540 PTO, laminated rear tires, New, S/N1HCGHG116, S/N1HCGHG11660245

SKID STEER LOADER ATTACHMENTS

2016 Paladin FFC snow bucket, 96", skid steer loader mounts, New

2017 Erskine 900710 pallet forks, 48", skid steer loader mounts, New, S/N1084765

2017 Land Pride PFL5548 pallet forks, 48", skid steer loader mounts, New, S/N964955

LANDSCAPING & LAWN EQUIPMENT

2017 Land Pride PR1672 landscape tool, 72", rear wheels, 3 pt., 540 PTO, New, S/N1202977

2017 Bush Hog LG300 log grapple, 3 pt., New, S/NLG300101

2010 John Deere X324 lawn tractor, 4-wheel steer, Kawasaki motor, hydro, 48" deck, runs and drives, S/NM0X324A152720

2015 F&S pull-type lawn sprayer, 30 gal., 12v pump, electric control, folding booms, spray wand, used

F&S pull-type lawn sprayer, 30 gal., 12v pump, electric control, folding booms, spray wand, New

GPS EQUIPMENT

2018 John Deere AutoConnect download

2016 John Deere AutoTrac RowSense download

2011 John Deere 450 SF450 RTK download

2010 John Deere ITC GPS receiver, S/NPCGT01C556002

2010 John Deere AutoTrac UP SI

PARTS

2018 John Deere iMatch quick hitch

2015 John Deere BW16632 loader brackets, New

2013 John Deere H360BW10 loader mounting frame for 5085, New

2012 John Deere BP18401 shielded drive line, New

2014 Buhler FS9304 hyd. chute control for snowblower, New

2010 John Deere LP21790 snow cab for lawn tractor, New

Evergreen Implement

Dave Krostue / 218.779.6865 or 701.203.8400 / Dave.Krostue@SteffesGroup.com

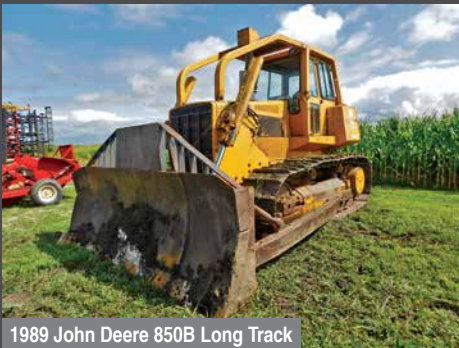
Gregg Holte / 218.790.1705 / Greg.Holte@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Renwick, IA



2011 John Deere 9630T



1989 John Deere 850B Long Track



2010 Apache AS1220



Parker 938



1989 John Deere 8960



2005 John Deere 9760 STS

Tuesday, November 26, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Kraft Pre Retirement Farm Machinery Auction

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: Paul will be selling his livestock equipment and reducing the number of acres that he is farming.

TRACK TRACTOR

2011 John Deere 9630T, 3,987 hrs., 16/16 spd., 4 hyd., BB, Trimble globe, (26) front weights

4WD TRACTOR

1989 John Deere 8960, 7,390 hrs., partial powershift, 4 hyd., BB, radar, Trimble steering wheel auto steer, Trimble CFX-750 globe display

MFWD TRACTOR

1981 John Deere 4640, 7,719 hrs., powershift, cab, 2 hyd., 3 pt. quick hitch, 1000 PTO, Pioneer adapters in SCV

2WD TRACTORS

1976 John Deere 4430, 9,260 hrs., quad range, cab
1968 John Deere 3020, 7,528 hrs., gas, synchro, WF
1966 John Deere 3020, shows 86 hrs., gas, synchro

ANTIQUE TRACTORS

John Deere MT, 2WD, 540 PTO, NF, Touch-O-Matic hyd. control
John Deere 50, 2WD, 1 hyd., 540 PTO, NF, power steering, flywheel

DOZER & TILING EQUIPMENT

1989 John Deere 850B Long Track, 10,623 hrs., dozer, cab, ROPS, sweeps, 11", 24" tracks
Soil Max Gold Digger Pro, tile plow, pull type, 4, 6, 10" tile boots
Prinsco, tandem axle tile cart, self-contained power unit
Prinsco, single axle tile cart, self-contained power unit

SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

2015 MDS HRB712-5"SSP, rock bucket, 7", 1 1/4" bars, 5" spacing
Sidney Mfg HTC Timberline Commercial, tree shear

Edge 500965, bale squeezer, 2,400 lb. capacity

COMBINE

2005 John Deere 9760 STS, 3,955 sep./2,779 eng. hrs., 2WD, Maurer tank extender, AgLeader EZ Steer, AgLeader globe
GripTrack Goodyear Trackman, 36" belt, off JD 9860

1250/45B32 Floater Tires & Rims, off John Deere 60 Series

CHOPPING CORN HEAD

2010 John Deere 608C, 8x30"

DRAPER HEAD

2010 Case-IH 2162-40, flex draper head, 40", single drive, 3" sickles

HEAD TRAILER

Stud King MD38, 38", single axle, gooseneck style head trailer

PLANTERS

Kinze 3600, 16/31x15, draw bar, tri-fold, TwinLine, center fill, Evolution Series, row units, spring down pressure
John Deere 7300, 12x30", 3 pt., vacuum, MaxEmerge II, row units, 3 bu. boxes, pin adj. sharktooth row cleaners

SPRAYERS & SPREADERS

2010 Apache AS1220, 1,336 hrs., self-propelled sprayer, 120' boom, 1,200 gal. poly tank, 2WD, 5-section, instructor seat
Terragator 1805, shows 5,435 hrs., self-propelled sprayer, 80' boom, 1,800 gal. SS tank, Caterpillar 3406 engine
AgChem, box spreader, twin hyd. spreader
Chandler Equipment, fertilizer spreader, tandem axle

AGCO New Idea 3732, manure spreader, tandem axle, slip gate

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

Case-IH Tiger-Mate 200, field cultivator, 60.5", 6" spacing, 7 1/2" knock off sweeps
John Deere 2210, field cultivator, 55", 6" spacing, 7 1/2" knock off sweeps

John Deere 1010, field cultivator, 34", 6" spacing, 6" bolt on sweeps
John Deere 980, field cultivator, 6" spacing, 7 1/2" knock off sweeps
Wil-Rich, field cultivator, 28", 12" spacing, 7" shovels 3-section,
Great Plains 3326, disc, 26", 9" spacing, measure 22.5", 3 section, single pt. adj.,

DISC RIPPERS

2016 Case-IH 875 Ecolo-Tiger, 11 shank, 24" spacing, 7 pt. shank guard
Case-IH 870 Ecolo-Tiger, 9 shank, 24" spacing, 6 1/2" pts., shank guard, rolling basket harrow, single pt. depth

HAY EQUIPMENT

John Deere 567, round baler, 5'x6', twine & net wrap, Lg. 1000 PTO, Mega Wide plus pickup, cover edge, approx. 10,677 bales
New Holland 617, disc mower, 9', 7 disc, 540 PTO, 3 pt.
John Deere, sickle mower, 7' Frontier WR1010, wheel rake, 10-wheel, kicker wheel

TUB GRINDER & FEED WAGON

Roto-Grind 1090, tub grinder, Lg. 1000 PTO, elect./hyd. control
Knight 3036 Reel Auger, feed wagon, horizontal mixer
Koyker RBT 7000, bale trailer

SEMI TRUCKS

2006 Mack CXN613 Vision, 634,876 miles, day cab, Mack, 355 hp, Eaton Fuller Ultrashift
2006 Mack CXN613 Vision, 661,317 miles, day cab, Mack, 355 hp, Eaton Fuller Ultrashift
1995 Freightliner Conventional FLD120, 741,233 miles, 36" integrated sleeper Detroit Series 60 12.7L, 470 hp, Eaton Fuller Ford 600, 32,419 miles, single axle truck, 4 spd. w/ 2 spd. axle, w/Kilbros 250-7 gravity flow box

TRAILERS

2006 Side Dumper Extreme SDR223AR, side dump, 36" tub, tandem axle, air ride, Aero tarp, 68,000 GVWR
2000 Dynaweld, detach, 38"x102", 24" well, tandem axle, spring ride
1985 Wilson CF-800, alum. flatbed, 48"x96", tandem axle
H&H LT Series, gooseneck flatbed, 30'x5' beavertail, 102"

HOPPER BOTTOMS

2008 Jet, 42'x96"X72"
1998 Wilson DWH-400 Pacesetter, 41'x96"x66"
1990 Wilson DWH-200, 41'x96"x66", non-Ag hoppers

GRAIN CART & WAGONS

Parker 938, grain cart, 16" auger
Parker 625, gravity flow
(2) Killbros 350, gravity flow

AUGERS

LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT
5TH WHEEL CAMPER
FOUR WHEELER
OTHER EQUIPMENT
TECHNOLOGY

Kraft Farms / Paul & Kim Kraft, 515.368.2003

Duane Norton / 319.385.2000 or 515.450.7778 / Duane.Norton@SteffesGroup.com

Nate Larson / 319.385.2000 or 641.530.5528 / Nate.Larson@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Spirit Lake, IA



1990 Case-IH 7130



1987 Case-IH 1660



Case-IH 1200



2015 Case-IH Tiger-Mate 200



2018 Schulte FX 1800



TIMED ONLINE 1990 Case-IH 7140

CLOSES: Tuesday, November 26, 2019 | 1PM CDT

Wittrock Farm Retirement Machinery Auction

MFWD TRACTORS

1990 Case-IH 7140, approx. 4,753 hrs., MFWD, 18 spd. powershift, 4 spd. reverse, 3 hyd., 3pt., Lg. 1000 PTO, rock box, mirrors, new fuel pump & injectors, nearly new interior and seat 480/80R42 duals, 380/85R fronts, SNJJA0022571

1990 Case-IH 7130, 8,427 hrs., MFWD, 18 spd. powershift, 4 spd. reverse, 4 hyd., 3pt., Lg. 1000 PTO, rock box, mirrors, HD drawbar, nearly new interior and seat, OH 450 hrs. ago, 18.4-42 duals, 380/85R28 fronts, SNJJA0027875

COMBINE

1987 Case-IH 1660, 5,183 hrs., 2WD, chopper, yield loss monitor, grain tank ext., 275 bu., Vittetoe spreader, tank full sensor, rock trap, new unloading auger 2 years, 24.5-32 front tires, 14.9-24 rear tires, SN026310

CORN HEAD

Case-IH 1063, corn head, 6N, knife rolls, stalk stompers

PLATFORM

Case-IH 1020, grain platform, 20', 200 acres on knife, floor and drum, Johnson rock guard **Schwartz**, running gear with header frame

PLANTER

Case-IH 1200, planter, 12x30", pivot, bulk fill, Sunco trash whippers, oil cooler, Pro 600 Monitor, 1 box is cracked but still usable, (been through shop 240 acres ago)

SEMI TRACTOR

1997 Ford Louisville, shows 308,130 miles, day cab, single axle, Cat 3126 engine, 205 hp, 7 spd., air ride, only @ 15,000 miles since overhaul, 275/80R22.5 tires, VIN1FTYS80F3VVA36405

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

2015 Case-IH Tiger-Mate 200, field cultivator, 32', gauge wheels, tandem across, 4 bar harrow, very low acres

2013 Case-IH 572B Ecolo-Tiger, ripper, 5 shank, 19 1/2" x 20", F & R Blades, both pintle & clevis hitches

IHC 490, disc, 20', 18 1/2" F & 19" R blades

MOWERS

2018 Schulte FX 1800, rotary cutter, 15', 4 solid tires, Lg 1000 PTO, F & R Chains

Loftness, stalk chopper, 20', Lg. 1000 PTO, T - bar knives 1 year old

GRAIN CART & WAGONS

Brent 672, grain cart, Lg. 1000 PTO, 24.5-32 diamond tires

Demco 640, gravity flow, lights, rear brakes, 445/65R2 tires

M&W Little Red Wagon, gravity flow, 250 bu., lights, 16.5 L-16.1 tires

Parker, gravity flow, 300 bu., 16.5L-16.1 tires

Huskee 225, gravity flow, w/ auger

TRAILER

2012 Jetco, single hopper bottom trailer, 26', 700 bu., tarp, 11R22.5 tires, VIN5JNGS262 3 CH000740

OTHER EQUIPMENT

Sudenga, auger, 8" x 61", (seller states new hopper, lower flighting, upper and lower bearings)

3 pt. quick hitch, fits either 7130 or 7140

Drawbar from 7130

2 pt. bale mover

(20) farrowing crates, raised decks, Sow Joy 6'6" width, 3 tops tenderfoot pads, feeders and automatic waterers

(8) Oliver, weights



1997 Ford Louisville & 2012 Jetco

Mike & Becky Wittrock / 712.330.5907

DeWayne Ricklefs / 319.385.2000 or 712.830.9105 / DeWayne.Ricklefs@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Slayton, MN



IHC 1086



IHC 766



New Holland TC40DA



IHC 300



Farmall F20



TIMED ONLINE IHC 1086 & IHC 986

CLOSES: Tuesday, November 26, 2019 | 7PM CDT

Glenn Homandberg Estate Farm Equipment Auction

2WD TRACTORS

IHC 1086, CAH, 2 hyd., 3 pt., TA torque, 540/1000 PTO, 4,251 hrs.
IHC 986, CAH, 2 hyd., 3 pt., TA torque, 540/1000 PTO, 7,172 hrs.
IHC 766, WF, open station, 2 hyd., 3 pt., TA torque, 540/1000 PTO, Miller loader w/7' bucket, windbreaker, rear weights, 6,968 hrs.
Farmall F20, NF, 4 spd., belt pulley

UTILITY TRACTORS

New Holland TC40DA, hydro, 3 pt. w/hyd. center link, direction foot pedals, 2008 New Holland 270TL loader, 6' bucket, joystick 2 function, integrated into tractor, New Holland 914A belly mt. mower, 4-blade, PTO, 936 hrs.
IHC 300 utility tractor, gas, 2 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch w/drawbar, TA torque, 540 PTO, single axle

TRACTOR ATTACHMENTS

Red Devil 9654A snowblower, 8' King Kutter TYR-72YK grooming rake, 72", 3 pt.
King Kutter II tiller, 7', 540 PTO

DRILL

IHC 620 press drill, 8', 6-1/2" spacing, grass seed box

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

Case pull-type plow, 2 bottom, 20" mold boards, coulters
Case pull-type plow, 2 bottom, 20" mold boards, coulters
John Deere 1710 disc chisel, 9 shank, 19-1/2" discs, 9" disc spacing, twisted points

FLARE BOXES & DUMP WAGONS

Carroll Heider flare box, 10'x57"x36", 24" wooden ext., Big Butch Champ single ram hoist, galvanized, Electric 5016 4-wheel running gear

John Deere flare box, 126"x54", rear grain door, John Deere 802 running gear

Wooden flare box, 127"x57"x48", single ram hoist, Sears Roebuck 4-wheel running gear

Wooden box wagon, 10'x3', 4-wheel running gear

Stan Hoist 156 dump wagon, 12'x6'x42" box, single ram hoist, rear dump gate grain door, on Electric 760A 4-wheel running gear

Wooden dump bed, 11'x3'x9", single ram hoist, Case running gear

TRAILERS

2002 Haulmark GC6X12D2 tandem axle bumper hitch enclosed trailer, 12'x6', electric brakes, curb side door, wood floor, rear ramp door, fenders, 2-5/16 ball, 3,500 lb. axles

PJ C5182 tandem axle bumper hitch car hauler, 18'x82", electric brakes, wood floor, stow awning ramps, diamond plate fenders, 2" ball, 3,500 lb. axles

Custom flatbed spray trailer, 18'x96" bed, 42" rear rack, Briggs & Stratton 900 Intak series gas motor w/banjo pump, 1,500 gal. horizontal poly tank, 150 gal. chemical tank, (2) 15 gal. mixing cones, 30"2" hose

Stine Double RR seed trailer, Kohler Magnum 18 electric start, gas powered motor (model H185, S/N2117507896), cable lift, rear unloading auger, J Star 15 scale

SPRAYER & APPLICATOR
Pull-type sprayer, 20' boom, 50 gal. galvanized tank, 20" nozzle spacing, single body nozzles

John Deere 7100 frame applicator, 500 gal. poly tank, hyd. wings, hyd. lift, Yetter coulters

OTHER FARM EQUIPMENT

John Deere 894A side delivery rake, ground drive, manual lift

Electric Wheel Company hay rack, 14'x8", wood floor, Electric 3026 running gear

Fence line supplies, rope & wire
Dunbar Kapple KW1051-5 vacuuvor grain vac, 540 PTO, single phase, hp., 5", 120"x5" grain vac hose

Mayrath auger, 48'x9", 540 PTO
Stout heavy duty grapple bucket, 72", dual grapple

LAWN & GARDEN
Kubota G6200 lawn tractor
Huskee Supreme SLT4600 13AX605H730 lawn tractor
Cub Cadet 31AN5411709 snowblower, 528 sloe

(2) MTD Pro MP429 string trimmers

MTD Yard Machines front tiller, 24" Coast To Coast rear tine tiller

Wheelbarrow & garden hoses
Lawn fertilizer, pull-type

SHOP EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES
Clean Burn CB2800 multi-oil heating system

Aaladin cleaning system, fuel oil, power washer, S/N850

Predator Thermal Arc, AC/DC welding generator, CC/CV

Alkota Xtreme Performance 3202X pressure washer, 220v
Gray Porta Matic air lift jack

Delta 10 table saw
Jacks to includes: hi lift, (3) hyd. barrel & (1) screw

Shop tools
Sawhorses (4) wooden & (1) steel
Aluminum ladder, 16'

Electric power cords & trouble lights
(3) Alum. ramps & (1) car ramp

Service supplies

Hyd. fluids, anti-freeze, fuel & oil filters

RECREATION

Honda Big Red 3-wheeler, 250 cc
Trailmaster 150XRX, ATV, 2WD

TANKS

Ace Roto Mold vertical poly tank, 2,500 gal., cone bottom
Ace Roto Mold vertical poly tank, 1,500 gal.

Ace Roto Mold vertical poly tank, 500 gal.
Poly tank, 200 gal.

Gas tank, 250 gal., gravity flow
(2) Poly saddle tanks, 150 gal.

TIRES & PARTS

Tires & rims to include:
11L-15SL tire on 6-bolt rim,
7.00-15LT tires on 6-bolt rim, & 5.50-16 tire only

(8) John Deere rows herbicide & insecticide boxes

Cutagun 3N quick hitch
Asst. of fuel, gas pumps, meters & water submersible pump

Fertilizer pumps, hoses, fittings & small pumps

FMC chemical injector unit w/controller & harnesses

John Deere planter parts to include: seed tubes (less sensors), seed drive, regular corn & soybean, bulls eye precision seed tubes, gauge wheels

Tractor parts to include: mufflers, Super M parts, hyd. hoses
(7) Yetter no till coulters

MISC. ITEMS

Wood burning stove, 110v power
(6) Tarps

(3) Electric space heaters
Holland 5th wheel plate

Glenn Homandberg Estate / Mike, 605.310.9013

Eric Gabrielson / 320.693.9371 or 701.238.2570 / Eric.Gabrielson@SteffesGroup.com

Kyle Waller / 320.693.9371 or 605.799.6261 / Kyle.Waller@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Mansfield, SD



2012 John Deere 8335RT



2010 John Deere 9430



2008 John Deere 7730



2009 J&M 1326



2013 CAT 279C2



2011 John Deere 9770

Tuesday December 3, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Marvin & Jane Ristau Farm Retirement Auction

TRACK TRACTOR

2012 John Deere 8335RT, IVT, CAH, cloth interior, buddy seat, 6 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, 1000 PTO, AutoTrac ready, 1,988 hrs.

TRACTORS

2010 John Deere 9430, CAH, buddy seat, cloth interior, 18/6 powershift, 4 hyd., diff lock, power mirrors, HD drawbar, 1,476 hrs.

2008 John Deere 7730, MFWD, CAH, buddy seat, cloth, 20 spd. AutoQuad, 3 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, 540/1000 PTO, diff lock, top link, LH reverser, foot throttle, GreenStar Ready, JD 746 quick tach self-leveling loader, mid-mount SCV, 96" bucket, 5-line grapple, 1,783 engine hrs.

1981 John Deere 4440, CAH, quad range, WF, diesel, 3 hyd., 3 pt., 540/1000 PTO, top link, shows 7,834 hrs.

1965 John Deere 4020, diesel, Lundeen cab, WF, syncro, 1 hyd., 3 pt., top link, 540/1000 PTO, shows 4,762 hrs.

COLLECTIBLE TRACTORS

1968 Allis Chalmers 170, WF, gas, 3 pt., 540 PTO, top link, 2 hyd., shows 5,012 hrs.

1951 Allis Chalmers WD, 2WD, WF

GPS EQUIPMENT

(2) John Deere 2630 displays
John Deere 2600 display
John Deere StarFire ITC receiver
John Deere StarFire 6000 receiver

(2) John Deere brown boxes

HARVEST EQUIPMENT

2011 John Deere 9770, 2WD, STS, Contour-Master, premier cab, bullet rotor, ProDrive, variable speed feeder house, HD final drive, 1,295 sep. hrs., 1,658 engine hrs.

2013 Drago Series II N8TR chopping corn head, 8x30"
2011 John Deere 635F flex head, 35', finger reel, fore/aft
J&M HT874 header trailer

GRAIN CART & GRAVITY BOX

2009 J&M 1326 Grain Storm grain cart, 1,300 bu., hyd. 22" corner auger, hyd. spout, 1000 PTO, Digi-Star EZ 400 scale
J&M 350-20 gravity box, 13 ton running gear, 350 bu.

PLANTER

2012 John Deere 1770NT CCS, 24x30", drawbar hitch, pneumatic down pressure, (2) 50 bu. tanks, liquid fertilizer, John Blue pump, ProDrive, Dawn openers, Copperhead closers

HAY & LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

Case-IH 1100 pull-type sickle mower, 9', 540 PTO, hyd. lift
International 100 pull-type sickle mower, 7'

Case 130 single beater manure spreader, single axle, 540 PTO
(2) SS water tanks for pigs

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

2012 Summers Super Roller land roller, 50', 36" drums
2011 Summers Supercoultter Plus, 40', 22" wave blades, 10" disc spacing, 5-section fold
2010 Landoll 6230-36 pull-type disc, 36', wing fold, single pt.
2011 Summers disc chisel, 28', 21" front coultter discs

Buhler Farm King Y805TD tandem disc, 8', 3 pt., 20" blades
Phoenix H17 rotary spike harrow, 60', drawbar hitch
International 700 auto reset plow, 5x16", semi-mount
Allis Chalmers pull-type plow

SEMI TRACTORS

2013 Peterbilt 384 tandem axle day cab, Paccar MX, 12.9L, 450 hp., 13 spd., shows 37,874 miles
1993 IHC 4900 tandem axle, IH6 Plus, DT466 motor, rear tag, front pusher axle, Chelsea PTO
1997 IHC 9200, 48" Pro Sleeper, 60 Series Detroit 12.7L, 470 hp., Rockwell 10 spd., 665,045 miles

PICKUPS

2008 Chevrolet 2500HD, crew cab, cloth interior, Vortex V8, gas, automatic, 4WD, 77,326 miles
1990 Ford F250 XLT Lariat, reg. cab, cloth interior, gas, 5.8L V8, 4WD, shows 14,397 miles

HOPPER BOTTOM & OTHER TRAILERS

2009 Wilson Pacesetter DWH 500 hopper bottom trailer, 40'x96"x66", ag hoppers, air ride
2005 Wilson Pace Setter DWH500 tandem axle hopper bottom trailer, 40'x96"x66", ag hopper, air ride susp.
PJ gooseneck trailer, 26'x102", tandem axle, 20' deck, 6' beavertail
Bumper hitch trailer, 14'x82"

FERTILIZER CART & TANKS

Fast 3000 fertilizer cart, 3-wheel
(2) 3,000 gal. vertical poly tanks
1,550 gal. & 1,500 gal. vertical poly tanks, Banjo valve, 2" hose
Ace Roto-Mold poly tank, 200 gal.

SEED TENDERS & AERATION EQUIPMENT

2012 Unverferth 3750XL Seed Runner seed tender, roll tarp, Digi-Star 2510 scale, seed treater
Westfield GL4-3B hyd. seed tender, brushless auger
Brock Superb S625C grain dryer, 408 BPA, SS outer skin, shows 294 hrs.

Asst. grain dryer fans
Dole 400 moisture tester

GRAIN HANDLING EQUIPMENT

2017 REM VRX grain vac, 1000 PTO, hyd. spout, up to 6,000 bph
Pioneer fanning grain mill
Batco 1385 belt conveyor
Westfield MKX130-84 auger
Westfield TF100-36 loadout auger
Westfield J208-36 loadout auger
Wheatheart hyd. jump auger
Asst. pencil & sweep augers w/electric motors
21' bin floor, Not complete

SKID STEER & ATTACHMENTS

2013 CAT 279C2 skid steer, 2 spd., CAH, aux. hyd., 18" tracks, 7" CAT bucket, 251 hrs.
Virnig skid steer rock grapple bucket, 84", quick tach
Bradco skid steer rock bucket, 74"
Caterpillar skid steer pallet forks, quick tach

OTHER EQUIPMENT

2016 Land Pride RCM5615 Commander Series 2 rotary cutter, 15', hyd. wing fold, hyd. lift
Woods MD184 rotary mower, 7"
1986 Summers 700 pull-type hyd. rock picker, 70", 2-1/4 yd.
MFS 3612 pull-type box scraper
Allied blade, 8', 3 pt., 5-way angle
AgCo Allis 1720H lawn tractor
Gravelly Pro-Turn 460 commercial zero turn lawn tractor, 60" deck, 3-blade
Yamaha Grizzly 660 ATV
Wildcat 8600A snowblower
Woods Du-All 48 pallet forks
(2) 8 ton running gears
Dowden Mfg. potato sorter

PARTS & FARM SUPPORT ITEMS

Marvin & Jane Ristau / 605.228.3050

Travis Parsons / 712.477.2144 or 605.305.2818 / Travis.Parsons@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Newton, IA



TIMED ONLINE 2004 John Deere 8520T

CLOSES: Tuesday, December 3, 2019 | 1PM CDT

Trusler Farm Retirement Auction



2009 John Deere 8330



2008 John Deere 7830



2014 John Deere 1775 NT



2014 Kinze 3500



2012 Landoll 7431-26 VT Plus

TRACK TRACTOR

2004 John Deere 8520T, 4,365 hrs., Track Tractor, powershift, deluxe cab, 4 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, Lg. 1000 PTO, instructional seat, field vision Xenon HID light pkg., guidance ready, suspension cab, 42.5 GPM pump, radar, 24" belts, 120" spacing, S/NRW8520T903160

MFWD TRACTORS

2009 John Deere 8330, 1,687 hrs., MFWD, deluxe IVT, ISL, deluxe cab, deluxe comfort pkg., 4 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, Lg. 1000 PTO, leather active seat, instructional seat, AutoTrac ready, field vision Xenon HID front & rear lights, RH/LH electric mirrors, (2) power beyond, 60 GPM pump, dual beam radar, cold weather pkg., (2) 450lb. rear weights, front fenders, 480/80R50 rear duals, 380/80R38 front duals, S/NRW8330D041973

2008 John Deere 7830, 1,807 hrs, MFWD, Autoquad Plus, 20 speed, deluxe cab, 4 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, Lg. 1000 PTO, LHR, TLS, leather active seat, instructional seat, AutoTrac

ready, deluxe comfort pkg., GS ready, field vision Xenon HID rear lights, field vision Xenon HID light pkg., extremity lights, RH/LH electric mirrors, joystick, mid-mount couplers, 45 GPM pump, dual beam radar, CAT 3/3N hitch, heavy duty front axle, foot speed control, engine block heater, full coverage rear fenders, front fenders, (2) 450lb. rear weights, 165lb. rear weights, sells w/JD 746 loader, 96" bucket, quick tach, S/NW00746C006238 (loader), 710/70R38 rear singles, 420/90R30 front singles, S/NRW7830A008714

CORN HEAD

2014 John Deere 608C, corn head, 8x30", stubble lights, HHS row sense, hyd. deck plates, opposed knife rolls, S/N1H00608CAEX766082

DRAPER HEAD

2013 MacDon FD75-S, flex draper head, 35", hyd. fore/aft, single drive, 3" sickle, CA25 adapter transition for JD combine, S/N 241205

HEAD TRAILERS

2014 Maurer Mfg M20, single axle, 20', gooseneck style,

lights, ST225/75R15 tires, S/N132042M0005070A9107
Brenda Ag, single axle, 35', gooseneck style, lights, 295/75R22.5 rear truck tires, LT285/75R16 fronts

PLANTERS

2014 John Deere 1775 NT, CCS planter, 16x30", 2 pt., tri-fold, variable rate electric drive, MaxEmerge 5 row units, mini seed hopper, pneumatic down pressure, Dawn electric shark tooth row cleaner w/controller, Pro-Shaft seed drive, Tru-Vee openers, row clutches, JD meters, Pro Max 40 seed disk, soybean seed disk, AccuCount seed tube, SeedStar XP monitor, rubber closing wheels, S/N1A01775YVEM760286

2014 Kinze 3500, twin line planter, 8/15 x 15", draw bar, bi-fold, 1.6 bu. boxes, spring down pressure, mechanical drive, Evolution series meters, stationary wavy no-till coulters, rubber closing wheels, KP111 monitor, S/N906842

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

2015 Landoll 1550, in-line ripper, 7x30", 3 pt., 2 1/2" pts., shank

guard, screw adjust gauge wheels, S/N15E1301004

2012 Landoll 7431-26 VT Plus, rock flex disc, 26" 7" spacing, 22" blades, 3 section, tandems across, single pt. depth control, gauge wheels on wings, rolling basket harrow, 12.5L-15F1 tires, S/N74C1202809

Phillips 4505, rotary harrow, 45', 12.5L-15F1 tires, S/N 79106

GRAIN CART & WAGONS

2013 J&M 1151 Grain Storm, grain cart, corner auger, tarp, Lg. 1000 PTO, hyd. spout, spout light, rear & auger camera, 1250/45-32 bar tires, S/N1305566

2005 Brent 644, gravity flow, LH discharge, single door & chute, inspection windows, spout light, tarp, fenders, brakes/lights, Michelin 425/65R22.5 tires, S/NB21590162

2005 Brent 644, gravity flow, LH discharge, single door & chute, inspection windows, spout light, tarp, fenders, brakes/lights, 425/65R22.5 tires, S/NB21590129

425/65R22.5 Tire & Wheel (spare for Brent Wagon)

Laird & Julie Trusler / 515.419.2354

Duane Norton / 515.432.6000 or 515.450.7778 / Duane.Norton@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Altoona, IA



2008 John Deere 8330



1988 John Deere 4850



John Deere 726



Unverferth 165



Ashland I-130 TS2



TIMED ONLINE 2000 John Deere 9200

CLOSES: Wednesday, December 4, 2019 | 1PM CDT

Gibson Farms Machinery Auction

4WD TRACTORS

2000 John Deere 9200, 4,620 hrs., 4WD, partial powershift, 4 hyd., BB, 24 speed partial powershift, field office, AM/FM/Cassette, Michelin 520/85R46 duals, S/NRW9200H030979, (Ag Leader Globe, Steering System, & Monitor Sells Separate)

MFWD TRACTORS

2008 John Deere 8330, 5,636 hrs., MFWD, powershift, deluxe cab, 3 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, Lg. 1000 PTO, active seat, instructional seat, GS ready, front fenders, (12) front weights, 1,450 lb. rear weights, 480/80R46 rear duals, 420/90R30 front duals, S/NRW8330P046321
1988 John Deere 4850, 8,598 hrs., MFWD, powershift, 3 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, Lg. 1000 PTO, radar, block heater, AM/FM, (new) 480/80R46 rear duals, (new) 420/90R30 front singles, S/NRW4850P012894

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

John Deere 726, mulch finisher, 27" 9", 7" spacing, 10.5" bolt on sweeps, hyd. adj. disc gang, blades measure 19.5", 3 section, single pt. adjust, tandems across, 5 bar coil tine harrow, 11L-16F1 tires, S/NN00726X006619
Unverferth 165, rolling harrow, 28', 12' center section, 3-section,

single spike tooth drag, 16" basket, extendable hitch, tandem 9.5L-15SL tires, S/NA54370108
John Deere 85, row crop cultivator, 12x30", 3 pt., flat fold, rolling shields, gauge wheels on wings, S/N001180

International 720 Automatic, plow, 6x16", 2 pt., in furrow, S/N1050004004554

HAY EQUIPMENT

Vermeer 605 Series K, round baler, 5'x6', twine wrap, kicker wheels, Vermeer Equal-Fill/Auto Tie controller, 13.50-15F1 tires, S/N1VRB141P4P1000354
John Deere 1219, mower conditioner, 9', 3" sickle, hyd. tongue, rubber rollers, 26x12.00-12 tires, S/NE01219X849975
Vermeer WR22, wheel rake, 10 wheel, 185/65R14 tires, S/N1VRB161X431003177

SCRAPER

Ashland I-130 TS2, scraper, 13 yd., eject, 96" cut, 54" tooth, 20.5-25 tires, S/N 21897

TRAILERS

2003 Featherlite 8120, 7'x20', tandem axle alum. livestock trailer, gooseneck, alum., 7,000 lb. axles, single cut gate, curb side walk-through door, combo rear door, 235/85R16 tires, VIN4FGL020293C057028
B-B, water trailer, tandem axle,

1,235 gal. horizontal tank, pintle hitch, 9.50-16.5 tires, (Farm Use Only - No Paperwork)

Wheatley Mfg., large round bale, 30', 6', 5 bale, hyd. lift, 11L-15 tires

AUGER & TANKS

Auger, ag hopper, 6"x15", hyd. drive
HW Stock Tank RE224, 4' round, 2' deep, galvanized
Water Caddy, 400 gal., 3pt.

(2) 400 Gal. Galvanized Stock Tanks

500 Gal. Fuel Barrel

TECHNOLOGY

Ag Leader Steering System sells with **Ag Leader OnTrac 2 steering system**, Ag Leader Edge monitor, WASS, Ag Leader 1500 Globe

FEED WAGON & GRINDER MIXER

Kuhn Knight 4063 Botec, feed wagon, Lg. 1000 PTO, horizontal 4 auger, 48" auger, LH discharge, scale, Digi-Star EZ 2400V scale head, 445x16.5 tires

Brady 750 Hydra-Mill, grinder mixer, 540 PTO, hyd. drive, extra screens, 11L-15 tires

New Holland 155, manure spreader, 540 PTO, single axle, slop gate, single beater, 11R22.5 tires, S/N 814130

LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

Portable Cattle Shed, 12'x40', w/4' overhang, steel frame, 4 gated pens, Foremost A-25 head gate, lights

Portable Calf Shed, 16'x8', steel skid, insulated, 100A Load Center w/230V feed, walk door, treated plywood floor, Comfort Zone heater, lights, exterior continuous fence guard, designed as a calf warming shed

Palco 640, working chute, w/palpation cage, adj. width, steel floor, drop down doors each side, LH operation

Gold Circle, alley, 6'x32", drop down gate, swing doors
Apache/Palco PHTB, head table, S/N1307102

The Livestock Pest Control System, mineral feeder, w/scratching post

Feed Train 150 Commercial, creep feeder, two-sided, 150 bu., poly liners feed trays, 11L-15 tires

Farmstar, creep feeder, two sided, 195/60R15 tires

Cobett, waterer, 24" OD, 3" heat tube

Mineral Feeder
Mineral Feeder, (has damaged side)

Mineral Tub

TIRES
BUNKS/FENCING

Gibson Farms / Mat Gibson, 515.208.2728 / David Gibson, 515.979.6270
Duane Norton / 515.432.6000 or 515.450.7778 / Duane.Norton@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Sparta, WI



TIMED ONLINE 2010 John Deere 9230

CLOSES: Thursday, December 5, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Kowitz Estate Farm Equipment Auction

PREVIEW: By Appointment.

LOADOUT: Friday, December 6 from 8:00AM-5:00PM, Saturday, December 7 from 8:00AM-5:00PM, or by appointment.

COMBINE

2017 John Deere S660 combine, premium cab, 2 spd. PRWD, Hilco side hill leveling package, AutoTrac ready, 7" display, backup camera, high torque variable spd. drive, 22-1/2" auger, active terrain adjustment, single pt. hookup, power mirrors, beacon light kit, premium lighting pkg., extended wear pkg., factory installed air compressor, additional concave insert, Goodyear 520/85R42 straddle duals, set at 30" spacing.

HEADS

2017 John Deere 625F flex head, 1.5" cut, hyd. fore/aft, flex shafts, 57mm stone dam, Crary air reel, single pt. hookup, stubble lights, S/N1H00625FLH0795283

2010 John Deere 625F flex head, 1.5" cut, hyd. fore/aft, flex shafts, 57mm stone dam, single pt. hookup, stubble light kit, S/N1H00625FCA0735997

2017 John Deere 608C corn head, 8x30", hyd. deck plates, flex shaft, knife rolls, single pt. hookup, stubble light kit, S660 mounts, S/N1H00608CLHX795393, New, Never used

2010 John Deere 608C corn head, 8x30", hyd. deck plates, flex shaft, knife rolls, single pt. hookup, stubble light kit, S660 mounts, S/N1H0608CXP0736628

4WD TRACTOR

2010 John Deere 9230, deluxe cab, powershift, active seat, buddy seat, 4 hyd., 48 gpm hyd. capacity, PTO, AutoTrac ready, radar, diff lock, electric mirrors, HID lights, beacon light kit, extra cab light kit, rear wheel weights, HD frame w/roller bearing Gudgeon, Firestone 520/85R42 duals, 487 hrs., Short Shaft Safety Update, S/N1RW923PJP023375

2WD TRACTORS

1979 John Deere 4840 2WD, CAH, powershift, 3 hyd., quick

hitch, 1000 PTO, diff lock, front weight bracket, side frame weights, rear inside weights, 14L-16.1 front tires, 20.8-38 axle duals on 10-bolt dual hubs, set on 38" rows, Firestone on inside mains, shows 196 hrs., S/N4840P00687R

1980 John Deere 4440 2WD, quad range, 2 hyd., 3 pt., 540/1000 PTO, shows 4,249 hrs., S/N4440H035180R

1979 John Deere 4440 2WD, CAH, powershift, 2 hyd., 3 pt., no top link, 540/1000 PTO, diff lock, short axle, 10.00-16 front tires, BKT 18.4-38 rear tires, shows 128 hrs., S/N4440P022644R

1980 John Deere 4640 2WD, CAH, quad range, 3 hyd., no top link, diff lock, front weight bracket, (1) front weight, rear inside weights, 10.00-16 front tires, Sampson 20.8-38 axle duals, 9,636 hrs., S/N4640H015238R

PLANTER

2009 Kinze planter, 16x30", w/Inter Plants, liquid fertilizer, John Blue fertilizer pump, finger

meters, no till openers w/row cleaners on 16 rows, no till openers on 15 rows, Redball monitors for fertilizer, Kinze monitor, markers, S/N621921

HEADER TRAILERS

Ez Trail 680 header trailer, 26', 4-wheel, 20.5x8.0-10 tires, red, S/N8190

Ez Trail 672 header trailer, 20', 4-wheel, 20.5x8.0-10 tires, red

Unverferth HT25 header trailer, 25', 4-wheel, 20.5x8.0-10 tires, green

SPRAYER

Miller 1000 pull-type sprayer, 60' boom, 1000 PTO pump, single nozzle bodies, rinse tank, inductor, foam marker, Raven 440 rate controller w/Raven ground spd. radar, 13.6-38 tires, S/N07.02234

SEED TENDER

Unverferth 2750 seed tender, Honda 340 engine, electric start, self-loading, roll tarp, on tandem axle bumper hitch trailer, torsion bar axle, 235/80R16 tires, S/ND50320214



2017 John Deere S660



1980 John Deere 4640



1979 John Deere 4840



1979 John Deere 4440



2009 Kinze, 16x30"



2017 John Deere 608C



2010 John Deere 625F

Kowitz Estate / Nathan, 608.487.5278
Brock Skov / 320.693.9371 or 507.272.4818 / Brock.Skov@SteffesGroup.com

Brought to you by Steffes Group, Inc.

AgIron® 2019



West Fargo, ND

DECEMBER 4 / 10AM

Ad Deadline: October 30



Sioux Falls, SD

DECEMBER 17 / 10AM

Ad Deadline: November 13



Mt. Pleasant, IA

DECEMBER 18 / 10AM

Ad Deadline: November 18



Litchfield, MN

DECEMBER 19 / 10AM

Ad Deadline: November 14



UPCOMING EVENTS

Large Multi-Ring Events
with many items already consigned!

**CALL
NOW TO
CONSIGN!**



Live online bidding with registration & details at

SteffesGroup.com

West Fargo, ND | Grand Forks, ND | Litchfield, MN | Mt. Pleasant, IA | Ames, IA | Sioux Falls, SD | Lexington, NE

701.237.9173

701.203.8400

320.693.9371

319.385.2000

515.432.6000

712.477.2144

308.217.4508

TERMS: All items sold as is where is. Payment of cash or check must be made sale day before removal of items. Statements made auction day take precedence over all advertising. \$35 documentation fee applies to all titled vehicles. Titles will be mailed. MN, ND, SD, IA Sales Tax laws apply. Canadian buyers need a bank letter of credit to facilitate border transfer. Scott Steffes ND81, MN14-51, WI2793-52

EQUIPMENT

Ankeny, IA



2011 New Holland CR9070



2012 Massey Ferguson 8690 & 2014 White/Massey Ferguson 8800



1997 Case-IH 9350 Row Crop Special & 2012 Brent 620



2006 Freightliner Conventional & 2013 Trinity, 50'



2004 Sterling



2011 New Holland CR9070, 2010 Challenger MT665C

Thursday, December 5, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Hall Farm Retirement Equipment Auction

4WD TRACTOR

1997 Case-IH 9350 Row Crop Special, 7,602 hrs., 4WD, Cummins M-11, powershift, 12 speed, skip shift, 4 hyd., 3 pt., 1000 PTO

MFWD TRACTORS

2012 Massey Ferguson 8690, 2,651 hrs., MFWD, Dyna-VT transmission, cab, 5 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, 1000 PTO, cab suspension, ILS suspension, diff lock, HID lights, (4) wheel weights per side, front suitcase weights
2010 Challenger MT665C, 3,395 hrs., MFWD, CVT, 3 pt., w/quick hitch, 1000 PTO, HID lights, cab suspension, ILS suspension, (2) rear wheel weights per side
2014 Zuidberg, front mount, 3pt., with attached blade, model 2200, 14', hyd.

2WD TRACTOR

1992 Ford TW5, 1,210 hrs., open station, 2 hyd., 3 pt., 540 PTO
1991 Ford 8630, 6,608 hrs., 2WD, powershift, 18 speed, 4 hyd., 3 pt., 1000 PTO
1971 IH 826, 7,825 hrs., 2WD, hydro static, open station, WF

COMBINE

2011 New Holland CR9070, 953 sep./1,593 eng.hrs., 2WD, 2 speed, rotor, Contour-Master, IntelliView Plus II touch screen display, HID lights, remote adj., chaff spreader, chopper, 2 speed separator, feed house reverser, single pt. hook ups, remote adj., sieves, wired for AgLeader, duals

HEADS

2011 New Holland 740 CF-35, Super Flex grain platform, 35', full fingered, SCH Easy Cut II, sickle kit, guards & guides

2011 New Holland 98D 124, corn head, 12x30", knife rollers
Head Trailer, 35', 6 wheel
EZ Trail 680, 30', 4 wheel head trailer

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

1995 Case 850G, 4,203 hrs., dozer, 5.9 Cummins, long track
New Holland 575E, 1,865 hrs., backhoe, 4x4, CAH, extend-a-hoe, outriggers, left hand reverser, 81" tooth bucket, 86" tooth loader
1990 New Holland L785, skid loader

PLANTER & DRILL

2014 White/Massey Ferguson 8800, 24x30", center fill, air, Yetter shark tooth trash whippers, wavy coulters, pneumatic down pressure, seed firmers, Lg. 1000 hyd. pump, markers, corn & bean plates, ground driven pump for liquid fertilizer & insecticide, row shut-offs, wired for AgLeader monitor, AgLeader monitor, planted 3,000 acres
1991 Great Plains Solid Stand, drill, 15', 3 pt., small seed boxes

SEED TENDER

ADS, seed tender, two box, Honda motor, pull type, tandem axle

SPRAYER

Flexi-Coil 67, sprayer, 60' boom, 1,000 gal. poly tank, wind guards, 20" spacing, dual nozzles, hyd. boom, hyd. pump, 2" fill, foam markers, inductor, used Raven & AgLeader monitors

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

Sunflower 4710, disc ripper, 7 shank, 3 pt., spring coulters
2008 Sunflower 421, disc chisel, 13 shank, 4 bar spike harrow leveler, walking tandems

2007 New Holland ST250, field cultivator, 40', walking tandems, 9" shovels, 4 bar, spring tine leveler
2006 Sunflower 1434-43 C-Flex, disc, 33', rock flex
Case-IH 14, v-ripper, 9 shank, subsoiler, 3 pt.
Wil-Rich, row crop cultivator, 12x30", flat fold, 3pt.
Fuerst, harrow, 30', front fold
Elk Creek, equipment caddy

MOWERS

Bush Hog 2615 Legend, batwing mower, 15', 1000 PTO, hyd. fold
FarmHand RC270, brush cutter, 7'

HAY EQUIPMENT

2011 New Holland BR7090, round baler, twine & net wrap, specialty crop, 7,649 bales
2011 New Holland 1431, discbine, 13, hyd. swing, center pivot, 1000 PTO, cutting disc, rubber conditioning rolls
2014 New Holland HT 154, v-rake, 12 wheel, hyd. fold

SEMI TRACTOR

2006 Freightliner conventional, 50' sleeper, Mercedes MBE 4000, Eaton Fuller, 13 speed, diff lock, air 5th wheel, engine brake, air ride, wet kit, 260" WB

SILAGE TRUCKS

2004 Sterling, 142,830 miles, silage truck, Mercedes MBE 4000, heavy front axle, tag axle, full lockers, 2017 Aulick 24' silage box w/hyd. gate, w/24" box extensions
1989 Ford L800, 142,600 miles, silage truck, Ford 7.8L, 10 speed, diff lock, Cincade 24' box, hyd. silage gate, heavy front axles

PICKUP

2001 RAM 2500, 2WD, Cummins, automatic, service box, dually

TRAILERS

2013 Trinity, belt trailer, 50', 48" belt, triple axle, flip up rear door, air suspension
2004 Kaufman, semi trailer, flatbed, 42', 24' deck, 4' beavertail, triple axle
1999 Muv-All, drop deck trailer, 48', hyd. beaver, winch, flip up deck extensions
1987 Kiefer Built, livestock trailer, 20', gooseneck, divider, steel
2000 Kiefer, flat bed, 20' + 5' beavertail, gooseneck, ramps
Flatbed trailer, 18', triple axle, ramps

GRAIN CART & WAGONS

2012 Brent 620, grain cart, scale
(2) Brent 644 gravity flow, lights
(2) Fricklin 4500, gravity flow

AUGERS & VAC

Buhler/Farm King 1070 Hutchinson, truck auger, 32'
Hutchinson, hopper, 10"x70'
1999 Walinga 6614, Deluxe agri-vac, 6"

LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

2016 Kuhn Knight PSC161, manure spreader, 1000 PTO, scale & rate controller
2014 Mills Mfg., manure spreader
2013 Hay Buster 2564
2009 Roto Grind 1090 Knight 3030 Reel Auggie
Kuhn Knight 3142 Reel Auggie
Henke Buffalo Kwik Cracker
Hi-Qual, hyd. catch chute, w/scale
Genuine Corbin Cattle Chute, 20'
For-Most Model 30, headgate & chute
International 660, feed wagon

OTHER EQUIPMENT

Mobility 800, row crop fertilizer spreader, scale, hyd. drive
(140) Concrete Blocks, - 6'x2'x2'

John Hall / 515.480.7167

Seth Twedt / 319.385.2000 or 515.231.1921 / Seth.Twedt@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Green Isle, MN



Caterpillar Challenger MT755C



Great Plains Yield Pro 1625A-32TR



J&M 1050-22S Grain Storm



Wil-Rich QX2



2005 Caterpillar 420D



New Holland CR8080

Thursday, December 5, 2019 | 11AM CDT

Richard "Dick" Ames Estate Farm Auction

TRACK TRACTORS

Caterpillar Challenger 865B track tractor, powershift, 5 hyd., auto steer w/Trimble Ez-Guide 500 & Nav II controller, hyd. swing, rock box, (32) front weights, 36" tracks, 4,256 hrs., S/NAGCCO865CNSKG1036
Caterpillar Challenger MT755C track tractor, (5) hyd., 3 pt., PTO, integrated auto steer w/Trimble 750 display & Nav II controller, auto climate control, steering wheel controls, rock box, (20) front weights, 18" tracks, 2,025 hrs., S/NAGCO755CCNBD1020

MFWD TRACTOR & 2WD TRACTOR

New Holland 8160 MFWD, CAH, powershift, left hand reverser, (4) hyd., 3 pt., PTO, w/New Holland 7314 all hyd. loader, snow bucket, pallet forks, joystick control, rear wheel weights, 14.9-28 front tires, 18.4-38 rear tires, 8,447 hrs., S/N07802
New Holland Boomer 25 sub-compact tractor
IHC 656 2WD, wide front, open station, gas

TRACTOR LOADER BACKHOE

2005 Caterpillar 420D tractor loader backhoe, ROPS, 4x4, extend-a-hoe, 21" & 11" hoe bucket, 88" material bucket w/bolt-on edge, outriggers, 12.5/80R18 front tires, 19.4-25 rear tires, 11,350 hrs., S/NCAT0420DAFDP23163

COMBINE & HEADS

New Holland CR8080 combine, 2WD, chopper, hyd. twin chaff spreader, New Holland factory tracks, 540/65R30 rear tires, 526 preharvest sep. hrs., 985 sep. hrs., S/NYCG115707

2017 MacDon FD75-S flex draper, 40', S/N309038
2016 Harvestec 6308C Cornado chopping corn head, 8x30", knife rolls, S/N016423

PLANTER

Great Plains Yield Pro 1625A-32TR planter, 40', 32"x32R twin row, 3 pt., front fold, central fill, (2) 175 gal. liquid fertilizer tanks, John Blue liquid fertilizer pump, in-furrow drops, TruCount row clutches, Dickey John monitor, IntelliAG, camera system w/in cab display, Martin row cleaners, markers, on board air compressor, (1) set bean plates, (2) sets corn plates, 380/90R46 rear tires, S/NGP-B1107F

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

Wil-Rich Soil Pro 513 disc ripper, 9 shank, flat bar rolling baskets, twin row front cushion gangs, hyd. jack, 2-bar coil tine harrow, 385/65R22.5 duals, S/N459874
2012 RiteWay FFS land roller, 66', light pkg., S/N12-1293
John Deere 220 disc, 18", center fold, cone blades, hyd. swing tongue
Wil-Rich QX2 field cultivator, 45", 9" sweeps, wing fold, floating hitch, edge-on shank, round bar rolling baskets, 500 poly tank, Hiniker 3 section control spray bar, hyd. drive pump, single pt. depth, 3-bar coil tine harrow, gauge wheels

GRAIN CART

J&M 1050-22S Grain Storm grain cart, large 1000 PTO, 22" folding unloading auger, hyd. spout, roll tarp, site glass, Storm Tracker 36" tracks, S/N2245

TRAILERS

Fertilizer tender trailer, 1,200 gal. horizontal poly tank, Honda GX160 gas engine, Banjo pump, twin seed/chemical side carriers, on John Deere 770 6-wheel running gear, 12.5-16 tires
Stud King MD-38 header trailer, 38', lights, torsion axles, tricycle front, 235/80R16 tires, S/N5845
GRAIN HANDLING EQUIPMENT
Meridian 375 seed tender, twin compartment, Honda gas engine, electric start, 12" paddle belt conveyor, self-contained hyd. res., roll trap, site glass, scale, tri-axle bumper hitch trailer, torsion axles, 235/80R16 tires, S/N6720130753724
Brouwer Vac 38

Westfield MK100-71 auger, 71'x10", low pro swing hopper, hyd. lift, S/N112569
Westfield WR100-71 auger, 71'x10", 540 PTO
Westfield WR60-61 auger, 61'x6", 5 hp., single phase, on transport, S/N176741
Westfield WR80-31 auger, 31'x8", 7.5 hp., electric motor, single phase, on transport, S/N178059
Westfield WR80-31 auger, 31'x8", 7.5 hp., single phase, on transport, S/N152506

MOWERS

2012 Bush Hog 2615L Legend rotary mower, 15', 1000 PTO, double wing fold, hyd. lift, spring cushion axles, solid tires, S/N07720
John Deere 390 flail mower, 8', 3 pt., S/N003545
John Deere 25A flail mower, 7', 3 pt., 540 PTO, steel roller, S/N644487

SKID STEER LOADER & ATTACHMENT

2001 Bobcat 773 skid steer

loader, turbo diesel, cab, heat, hand/foot control, aux hyd., material bucket, 10-16.5 tires, 6,921 hrs., S/N500K11327
Snow bucket, 8', skid steer loader mount

OTHER FARM EQUIPMENT

Kiser Dragmaster arena groomer, 540 PTO, 300 gal. poly tank, water attachment, manual adjust box blade, crumbler bars, ripper teeth, rear leveling bar drag, 11-15 duals
(12) Grain barriers, 8' wide, treated wood
Brillion Sure Stand SS-10 seeder, double seed box, hyd. lift, light kit, mud scrapers, double press wheel, track wacker, S/N181519
John Deere 660 roto tiller, 66", 3 pt., 540 PTO
Minnesota No 130 flare wagon, galvanized, w/Schwartz hoist
Sprayer, 3 pt.
Snow bucket, 9', New Holland loader mount

GATOR

John Deere Gator 6X4, side-by-side, John Deere diesel, 4WD, grill guard, electric dump, poly bed liner, rear receiver, 2,373 hrs., S/NW006x4D011334

LAWN & GARDEN

John Deere 1570 lawn tractor, diesel, 4x4, wing fold
Lawn/pasture roller, 10', pull type, steel drum
Landscape rake, 8', 3 pt., hyd. angle, hyd. top link
Lawn/pasture aerator, 8', 3 pt., steel drum

POLY TANKS

Poly water tank, 9,000 gal., vertical
Poly water tank, 1,500 gal., vertical

Richard "Dick" Ames / Matt (Farm Manager), 612.366.4024
 Randy Kath / 320.693.9371 or 701.429.8894 / Randy.Kath@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Cokato, MN



1990 John Deere 8760



1998 John Deere 8100



2004 John Deere 1760



2012 Speed King 240G



Hardi Navigator 1000M



TIMED ONLINE 1998 John Deere 9610

CLOSES: Thursday, December 5, 2019 | 7PM CDT

Randy & Rebecca Schurmann Farm Retirement Auction

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: Randy and Rebecca have decided to retire. All equipment is shedded and in good working order. Please no phone calls after 8:00PM.

TRACTORS

1990 John Deere 8760 4WD, 24 spd., 3 hyd., 3 pt., diff lock, extra cab light pkg., radar, Firestone 480/80R42 tires w/10-bolt hub duals, 5,841.5 engine hrs., 2009 engine major, paperwork on engine, S/NRW8760H003256

1998 John Deere 8100 MFWD, CAH, powershift, 4 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, 1000 PTO, diff lock, radar, ext. mirrors, front weight bracket, (4) rear wheel weights, Firestone 320/85R34 front tires, Goodyear 420/80R46 rear tires w/10-bolt hub duals, 3,631 hrs., S/NRW8100P021809, second owner

COMBINE & HEAD

1998 John Deere 9610 Maximizer Mug Hog PRWD, Green Star Y&M, w/brown box, fix drive feeder house, rock trap, chopper, rear Vittahoe spreader, Cray Big Top topper, mud shield pkg., 50 Series head mount, Firestone 480/80R38 tires w/duals, Titan 18.4-30 rear tires, Mud Hog heavy duty rear rims, set on 30" rows, 1,103 sep. hrs., 1,846 engine hrs., S/NH09610X678426, 2nd owner, always shedded

2009 Harvestec 4308C chopping corn head, 8x30", oil drive, hyd. deck plates, flex shafts, poly snouts, John Deere 50 series mounts, approx. 300 acres per year, S/N009042

PLANTER

2004 John Deere 1760 planter, 12x30", front fold, ground drive, VacuMeter, MaxEmerge Plus units, 3 bu. boxes, John Deere liquid fertilizer, (2) 250 gal. tanks, liquid fertilizer pump (on row), Dosatron applicator, 350 monitor, Yetter row cleaners, markers, approx. 9,000 acres, S/NA01760F705173, single owner

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

2013 John Deere 2720 disc ripper, 5 shank, 30" spacing, New 7" laser rip points, rock flex gangs, shank guards, 300 acres/yr., S/NA82720XKD0750698, single owner

John Deere 2200 field cultivator, 38-1/2", 7" knock on sweeps, full floating hitch, AccuDepth, tandems on mains & wings, 3-bar coil tine harrow, (4) gauge wheels

Wil-Rich row crop cultivator, 12x30", flat fold, C-shank, 3 pt. mount, S/N439023

John Deere 2810 auto reset plow, 5x18", semi-mount, variable width, ripple spring loaded coulters, S/NN02810X001799

John Deere 220 disc, 20", wing fold, tandems on main & wings, S/N025588

John Deere 400 rotary hoe, 15' S/N33855

TRUCK & TRAILERS

2004 Freightliner Century factory day cab, C12 Cat,

jake brake, air ride, air slide 5th wheel, A/C, cruise, diff lock, power mirrors, dual fuel tanks, dual exhausts, half stainless steel fenders, 174" WB, 295/75R22.5 front tires on aluminum wheels, 295/75R22.5 rear tires on steel wheels, New steer tires, 509,960 hrs., S/N1FUJA6AS64LM35834

2013 Jet hopper bottom trailer, 34', ag hopper, spring ride, roll tarp, oval hopper, single spd. traps, side windows, 11R22.5 tires on steel buds, S/N00452

1989 Strick water trailer, 28', spring ride, 2,100 gal tank, 1,500 gal. tank, 30 gal. induction cone, Pacer pump, 2" Banjo fittings, rear pintle & air, 11R24.5 tires on Dayton wheels, S/N1S11E8282KE315549

SPRAYER

Hardi Navigator 1000M sprayer, 60' boom, 1000 PTO, triple nozzle, 3-section disconnect, diaphragm pump, foamer, rinse tank, adj. axles, Firestone 13.6-38 tires, S/N4183

GRAIN HANDLING EQUIPMENT

2012 Speed King 240G twin compartment seed tender, cordless remote, belt conveyor w/Honda electric start engine, roll tarp, on tri-axle bumper hitch trailer, 235/80R16 tires, 8-bolt wheels, S/N22579, single owner, used very little, always shedded

Westfield MK100-71 auger, 71'x10", low pro swing hopper, 540 PTO, S/N259361

DMC stirator, single phase, for a 24' bin, working order

TANKS

Enduraplas poly tank, 3,000 gal., vertical, 2" Banjo fittings
Fuel barrel, 1,000 gal., Fill Rite pump & meter, 110v, auto shut-off
L-shape fuel tank

FARM SUPPORT ITEMS

(3) Barn cleaner chains

Pacerwater pump

(2) Hyd. cylinders

Air hose reel

Misc. parts

Transfer pump

UTV

2012 Can-Am Commander XT, UTV, 4x4, 1,000 cc, front bumper, front winch, 1/2 windshield, rear receiver hitch, alloy wheels, 1,219 actual miles

SHOP EQUIPMENT

Torch cart

Craftsman 1156962 drill press, 1/2 hp.

DeWalt grease gun, new, never used

Craftsman misc. tools

MISC. ITEMS

18.5-5.6-8 tire

Pedal tractor

(4) Chains & (1) binder

Fire extinguisher

Randy & Rebecca Schurmann / 612.751.7045

Eric Gabrielson / 320.693.9371 or 701.238.2570 / Eric.Gabrielson@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Grey Eagle, MN



Case-IH MXM155



Case-IH 1200



2018 New Holland Speedrower H8080



2013 New Holland BR7090



Artex SBX-800



John Deere 9530T

Friday, December 6, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Ron & Mary Lou Bussmann Farm Retirement Equipment Auction

TRACK TRACTOR

John Deere 9530T, CAH, 4 hyd., PTO, Green Star ready, (26) front weights, (32) side weights, New tracks, 4,951 hrs., S/NRW9530T901110

4WD TRACTOR

Case-IH STX450, CAH, powershift, left hand reverser, 4 hyd., bare back, front & rear wheel weights, Goodyear 800/70R38 tires w/hub duals around, S/NJEE0102011

MFWD TRACTORS

Versatile 280, CAH, powershift, left hand reverser, 4 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, PTO, 14.9-34 front tires w/duals, 18.4-46 rear hub duals, 2,026 hrs.

Case-IH MXM155, CAH, cab suspension, CV powershift, left hand reverser, 4 hyd., 3 pt., PTO, (13) front weights, 18.4-30 front tires, 20.8-42 rear tires, 4,025 hrs.

Case-IH 7250 Magnum, CAH, powershift, 4 hyd., 3 pt., PTO, (21) front weights, rear wheel weights, 420/90R30 front tires, 18.4-46 rear tires w/hub duals, 12,750 hrs., S/NAJB0069100

Case-IH MX240 Magnum, CAH, CV trans., left hand reverser, 4 hyd., low flow return, 3 pt., PTO, electric mirrors, (16) front weights, 480/70R34 front tires w/duals, 520/85R46 rear tires w/duals, 11,062 hrs.

2WD TRACTORS

IHC 1256, open station, turbo diesel, 2 hyd., 3 pt., 540/1000 PTO, TA, extra lights, (6) front weights, 18.4-42 tires, S/N12508

John Deere 806, open station, diesel, 2 hyd., 3 pt., 540/1000 PTO, TA, extra lights, front weight bracket, 18.4-38 tires, S/N19904

IHC 706, open station, diesel, 2 hyd., 3 pt., 540/1000 PTO, TA, 18.4-34 tires, S/N14957

GPS EQUIPMENT

John Deere Starfire 3000 globe
John Deere 1800 display
Trimble FM-750 display
Trimble globe

SWATHER

1981 Versatile 4400 self-propelled swather, cab, Ford 6 cyl. gas, hydro, 14' draper head, bat reel, hyd. reel drive, S/N190142

PLANTER

Case-IH 1200 pivot planter, 12x22", large 1000 PTO, hyd. pump, liquid fertilizer, row cleaners, Redball monitors, markers

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

Wil-Rich QX2 field cultivator, double wing fold, floating hitch, spring loaded C-shanks, knock-on sweeps, round bar rolling basket, single pt. depth, walking tandems on inside wings and main w/31-13.50-15 tires, 3-bar harrow, S/N458459

John Deere 635 disc, 24-1/2' wing fold, rock flex, single pt. depth, 3-bar harrow, S/N000769

Wil-Rich Soil Pro 513 disc ripper, 9 shank, hyd. jack, individual front cushion gang, shank protectors, single pt. depth, 4-bar coil tine harrow, 385/65R22.5 tires, S/NAGCN51300CX460832

HAY EQUIPMENT

2018 New Holland Speedrower H8080 self-propelled windrower, CAH, buddy seat, New Holland Durabine 416 head (S/NYDG623393), 21-28 bar lug tires, 909 engine hrs., S/NYDG9668052

2013 New Holland BR7090 Specialty Crop round baler, 5x6, net wrap & twine tie, 1000 PTO, Xtra Sweep, hyd. pickup, windrow depressor, bale ramp, Bale Command Plus monitor, 21.5-16.1 tires, 18,579 bales, S/NYAU174566

Miller Pro Avalanche 1416 merger, twin wing, 2 pt., 1000 PTO, light kit, rear steerable axles, 11-15 tires, S/N625761-200074

Twinstar G2-7 v-rake, twin roll bar, hyd. drive, variable spd., adj. windrow width, rubber teeth, in cab controls, steel gauge wheels, off set duals, S/N11116

FORAGE PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Badger BN1294 roller blower, 540 PTO, self-contained, hyd. drive load auger, hyd. reservoir, adj. hyd. spd. control, roller tension adj., magnet, on transport, S/N1241

Deigelman 12-46/57 silage blade, 12', bolt-on cutting edge, front mount, Magnum mounts, S/N19929

Penta 1110 vertical TMR, twin screw, 1000 PTO, low profile, left or right hand discharge, front & rear doors, auto oiler, spill guard, stainless steel front table, Digi-Star EZ-2000V scale, tandem duals 11L-15 tires, S/N01-08-08

(2) **Lorenz 100 grinder/mixer**, hammermill, 540 PTO, hyd. drive load/unload augers, self-contained hyd. reservoir, extra screens

MANURE SPREADERS

Meyers Twin Twister VB750 tandem axle manure spreader, 1000 PTO, vertical beaters, hyd. apron drive, hyd. end gate, rock guard, poly floor & sides, light kit, Michelin 16:00-20 tires, S/N37VB75012

Artex SBX-800 tandem axle manure spreader, 1000 PTO, vertical beater, hyd. apron drive, hyd. end gate, rock guard, poly floor, grease bank, Bull Pull hitch, Alliance 900/50R22.5 tires, S/NA48802-37516

2013 New Holland 195 tandem axle manure spreader, double beater, hyd. apron drive, end gate, poly floor, 385/65R22.5 tires, S/NYCN135431

OTHER FARM EQUIPMENT

New Holland LM435A telehandler, 4x4, power shuttle, 4-wheel steer, 17.5-24 tires, 4,919 hrs., S/N041810688

2012 Bobcat S850 skid steer loader, CAH, 2 spd., selectable joystick controls, aux. hyd., hyd. quick tach, radio, material bucket, 14-17.5 tires, 7,325 hrs., S/NATF411688

Buhler 9600 snowblower, 96", 2 stage, 540 PTO, twin auger, hyd. spout

Katolight generator, 50kw, 540 PTO

Ron & Mary Lou Bussmann / Ron, 320.292.0209 / Chad, 320.292.2385
Randy Kath / 320.693.9371 or 701.429.8894 / RandyKath@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Gladbrook, IA



2013 John Deere 9560RT



2011 Case-IH 550 HD Steiger



2014 Case-IH 340 Magnum



2014 John Deere S680



2004 Kenworth W900



2013 John Deere 9560RT & 2013 John Deere 1790 CCS

Monday, December 9, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Eggers Farm Retirement Auction

TRACK TRACTOR

2013 John Deere 9560RT, 1,248 hrs., Track Tractor, powershift, premium cab, 5 hyd., BB, leather/leather, 7" color touch monitor, dual beam radar, HID lights, (26) front weights, 36" belts

4WD TRACTOR

2011 Case-IH 550 HD Steiger, 742 hrs., 4WD, powershift, premium cab, 4 hyd., BB, Lg. 1000 PTO, leather/leather, LH/RH power mirrors, AM/FM-CD, 10" color touch monitor

MFWD TRACTOR

2014 Case-IH 340 Magnum, 791 hrs., MFWD, powershift, lux. cab, 4 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, Lg. 1000 PTO, susp. cab, leather/leather, 10" color touch monitor, AM/FM-CD, foot throttle, PB, front fenders, (12) front weights, 1,450 lb. rear wheel weights

COMBINES

2014 John Deere S680, 1,131 sep./853 eng. hrs., 2WD, premium cab, air suspension seat, Auto trac ready with harvest monitor, HID lights, GS3 2630 mounted on armrest, powercast powered tailboard, sidehill performance package, Pro Drive transmission, round bar concave, 26 ft unloading auger

2012 John Deere S680, 1,201 sep./1,800 eng. hrs., PRWD, premium cab, Auto trac ready with harvest monitor, HID lights, GS3 with 7" screen, powercast powered tailboard, sidehill performance package, Pro Drive transmission, round bar concave, 26 ft unload auger

CHOPPING CORN HEADS

2014 John Deere 612C, 12x30", single point hook-ups, stubble lights, hyd. deck plates, intermeshing rolls, HHS, RowSense

2014 John Deere 612C, 12x30", single point hook-ups, stubble lights, hyd. deck plates, knife rolls, HHS, RowSense

FLEX DRAPER HEAD

2014 John Deere 640FD, 40", stubble lights, single drive, tigerjaw sickle

HEAD TRAILERS

Unverferth Roadrunner 542, tandem axle, 42', gooseneck
Unverferth Roadrunner RR38, 38', tandem axle, gooseneck
Stud King 38, tandem axle, 38', gooseneck

PLANTERS

2013 John Deere 1790 CCS, 16'31x15", 2 pt., tri-fold, solid mount wavy couler, pneumatic down pressure, JD meters, pro-drive, 1/2 width, rubber closing wheels, hyd. drive, (bean meter only) (5,200 acre beans only)
2009 John Deere DB90 CCS, 36x30", draw bar, tri-fold, pneumatic down pressure, precision E-set meter boxes & disc openers, pro-drive, pin adj. sharktooth row cleaner, row clutches, refuge plus, hyd. drive, rubber closing wheel, 20/20 seed sensor, markers

SEED TENDER

J&M Seedtender 375, triple axle, bumper hitch, 18" 180 deg swing hyd. lift/hyd. drive auger, Honda GX 340 gas engine

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

Landoll VT Plus 7450-49, vertical tillage, 49", 7" spacing, 22" blades, single point hitch

2013 John Deere 2720, disc ripper, 9x30", 22"6", 7" pts., 3 section, shank guards
Sunflower 1550, rock flex disc, 50", 9" spacing, 23.5" blade, 5 section, C-flex bearing standards
John Deere 725, row crop cultivator, 12x30", front mount

TRUCKS

2008 Sterling LT 9500, 508,024 miles, Mercedes-Benz OM 460 LA CID 781, 450 hp, Eaton Fuller 8LL tandem axle dump truck, w/air cheater, engine brake, twin 80 gal. alum. fuel tanks, single wheel air cheater, Corn Husker 800 alum. box. 16"x56" sides, 234" WB

2008 Freightliner M2 112 Business Class, 276,926 miles, day cab, Cat C-13, 435 hp, Allison Auto engine brake, air slide 5th wheel, single 100 gal. alum. fuel tank, 162" WB, (emissions removed)

2007 Kenworth T600, 1,243,487 miles, 60" Aerodyne standup sleeper, Cat C-15, 475 hp, Eaton Fuller 13 spd., 36,899 hrs., engine brake, diff lock, dual 120 gal. alum. fuel tanks, air slide, Kingpin release, 3.55 ratio, 236" WB

2004 Kenworth W900, 1,462,171 miles, 86" Aerodyne studio sleeper, Cat C15, 550 hp, 13 spd., engine brake, diff lock, dual 150 gal. alum. fuel tanks, 3.36 ratio, 286" WB, (100 mile on rebuilt drop in transmission)
2003 Peterbilt 379, 1,433,662 miles, 63" Unibilt standup sleeper, Cat C-15, 6N2 550 hp, Eaton

Fuller 13 spd., engine brake, dual 125 gal. alum. fuel tanks, dual exhaust, Herd bumpers, 3.55 ratio, 262" WB

2000 Kenworth T600, 1,365,971 miles, 60" Aerodyne standup sleeper, 3406E, 550 hp, Eaton Fuller 13 spd., engine brake, dual 180 gal. fuel tanks, 240" WB

1996 Ford F-350 XLT, 105,375 miles, 7.3 Turbo Diesel, dual fuel tanks, 102"Lx92"W steel flatbed
1995 International F-4900, 80,899 miles, DT466, Allison Auto Allison Auto 5 spd., box truck, 8,885 hrs., Kahn alum. box 20'Lx96"Wx60"H

TRAILERS

2019 Wilson Pacesetter DWH-650CB, hopper bottom, 50'Lx96"Wx72"H, triple axle

2018 Wilson Pacesetter SWH-650B, hopper bottom, 50'Lx96"Wx72"H, triple axle
2004 Jet, hopper bottom, 34'Lx96"Wx66"H, aluminum
John Deere 201, tandem axle flatbed trailer, 28"x8'

GRAIN CART

Parker 1648, 1,650 bu., 20" auger, hyd. spout, spout light, tarp, large 1000 PTO, scale, Avery 640M Weigh-Tronix head

DOZER & EXCAVATOR

1986 Caterpillar D7H, 14,286 hrs., dozer, cab, 11'6" 26" tracks, semi-U blade, 3306 engine, heat/AC, new drop D8 motor, (arrangement # 9PZ12), scraper hyd.

1997 Caterpillar 330BL, 24,328 hrs., excavator, 44" bucket, 33" tracks
Schulte 2500 Giant rock picker

AUGERS TECHNOLOGY

Monte & Melinda Eggers / 641.750.0968

Duane Norton / 319.385.2000 or 515.450.7778 / Duane.Norton@SteffesGroup.com

Nate Larson / 319.385.2000 or 641.530.5528 / Nate.Larson@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Lu Verne, IA



Case-IH 2020



1991 Freightliner FLD112



Parker 739



Pit Express



Parker 3620



2010 Case-IH 8120

Tuesday, December 10, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Larry O. Curry Estate Farm Equipment Auction

4WD TRACTORS

1991 Case, IH 9280 6,617 hrs., 4WD, quad range, 4 hyd., BB, rock box, 520/85R42 clamp on duals, S/NJGB0027640

MFWD TRACTORS

2005 Case-IH 305, 1,299 HRS., MFWD, powershift, lux. cab, LEATHER, 3 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, LH reverser, EZ Steer steering, 1,450lb weights, front fenders, rock box, 480/80R50 rear duals, 380/80R38 front duals, S/NZ6RZ0248

2WD TRACTORS

1980 International 1486, 6,614 hrs., 2WD, cab, 2 hyd., 2 pt., 540/1000 PTO, 18.4-38 duals, S/N27334

1968 John Deere 3020, 10,018 hrs., 2WD, diesel, open station, 2 hyd., 3 pt., 540/1000 PTO, WF, synchro, sells w/JD 48 loader, S/NT113R119415R

COMBINE & HEAD

2010 Case-IH 8120, 2,500 sep/1,850 eng hrs., PRWD, tracks, deluxe cab, Windom Big Top hopper, HID lights, S/NYAG210014

Case-IH 2020, flex head, 35", hyd. fore/aft, single point hook-ups, S/NY9ZL51526

PLANTER

Case-IH 955, center fill planter, 16x30", draw bar, tri-fold, Yetter pin adjust shark tooth row cleaner, dual 300 gal. liquid fertilizer tanks, Lil Thumper piston liquid pump, Case-IH FM750, Case-IH Early Riser monitor, Case-IH planter control, S/NDBC001048

Case-IH 950, center fill planter, 16x30", draw bar, tri-fold, Yetter pin adjust shark tooth row cleaner, dual 300 gal. liquid fertilizer tanks, Lil Thumper piston liquid pump

SPRAYER

Sprayer Specialties XLRD1500, pull-type sprayer, 90' boom, 1,500 gal. tank, 20" spacing, 3 nozzle body, 7 section shutoff, rinse tank, hyd. pump 380/90R46 tires

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

DMI 730B Ecolo-Tiger, disc ripper, 7 shank, 30", 2" points, shank guards, hyd. gang control, S/N823906

M&W 1475, disc ripper, 7 shank, 30", 2 1/2" points, spike tooth harrow, S/N13726

M&W 1475, disc ripper, 7 shank, 30", 2 1/2" points, spike tooth harrow, S/N13581

Case-IH 14 v-ripper, 5 shank, 30", 2 1/2" points, 3 pt., S/NJAG0363026

V-Ripper 9 shank, 24", 2" points, 3 pt.

Kruase 7300-34WR, rock flex disc, 34", 9" spacing, blades measure 21", 3 section, single pt. depth, tandems across, 11L-15 tires, S/N1532

John Deere 845, row crop cultivator, 16x30", 3 pt., flat fold, gauge wheels

Case-IH 1830, row crop cultivator, 16x30", 3 pt., flat fold

John Deere 400, rotary hoe, 40', 3 pt., flat fold

MOWERS

Balzer 2875-0207, stalk chopper, 20', 1000 PTO, 9.5L-15SL tires, S/NS20PT15SIN17CVR

AUGERS

Westfield MK100-71, swing hopper, 10"x71", 540 PTO, hyd. lift, low pro hopper, 205/70R15 tires, S/N165170

Westco 100-2-1041 truck auger, 10"x31", 540 PTO

Mayrath auger, 6"x60", 7 1/2 hp., 3 phase electric motor, S/N409725

Mayrath auger, 6"x31", 3 phase, electric motor, S/N411402

Pit Express drive over pit, hyd. drive, 12" auger, hyd. lift

TRUCKS & TRAILER

1991 Freightliner FLD112, 817,001 miles, 60" flat top sleeper, CAT 3176, 325 hp., Eaton Fuller 9 speed, tandem axle, air ride cab, 222" WB, alum 140 gal fuel tank, single exhaust, 11R22.5 tires on steel wheels, 11R22.5 tall on alum steel wheels, VIN1FU3ECB5MP510869

1994 Timpet Super Hopper, hopper bottom, 42"x66"x96", tandem axle, non-ag hoppers, spring ride, 11R24.5 tires on steel wheels

1978 GMC 6500, 18,581 miles, box truck, single axle, 366 V-8, 5+2, lift lag, Omaha standard 20"x60" steel box, 10-20 tires, VINTC678V567435

OTHER EQUIPMENT

M-C Model 670 grain dryer, 3 phase, Located at 11208 200th Ave, LuVerne, IA - Buyer is responsible for removal

Parker 739 grain cart, 16" corner auger, hyd. spout tarp, 30.5L-32 tires, S/NB22960120

Parker 3620 seed tender, 17"x7", triple axle, pull type, 180 degree belt conveyor, scale, tarp, Honda GX270 electric start gas engine, 235/85R16 tires

Larry O. Curry Estate, John O. Curry, & Wayne N. Curry

Duane Norton / 319.385.2000 or 515.450.7778 / Duane.Norton@SteffesGroup.com

Nate Larson / 319.385.2000 or 641.530.5528 / Nate.Larson@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Woolstock, IA



2005 New Holland TG285



2005 New Holland TG285



1993 Case-IH 7130 Magnum



1996 Mack CH600



1995 International 9200 Eagle



2009 John Deere 9770 STS

Wednesday, December 11, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Hildebrand Ag Enterprises, Inc. Farm Retirement Auction

MFWD TRACTORS

2005 New Holland TG285, 2,666 hrs., MFWD, powershift, deluxe cab, 4 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, Lg. 1000 PTO, Supersteer, semi-active seat heater, instructional seat, halogen mid and roof lights, rear HID work lights, front fenders, (6) front weights, 450 lb. rear wheel weights, 380/85R34 front duals, 480/80R46 rear duals

2005 New Holland TG285, 4,385 hrs., MFWD, powershift, deluxe cab, 4 hyd, power beyond, Mega flow hyd. w/2 hyd. pump, 3 pt., quick hitch, Lg. 1000 PTO, susp. axle w/ diff lock 12 bolt, semi-active seat heater, instructional seat, halogen mid and roof lights, rear HID work lights, electric mirrors, HD drawbar, radar sensor, front fenders, Sturd-E-Built rock box w/(6) suitcase weights (one owner, new transmission w/less than 100 hrs.)

2WD TRACTOR

1993 Case-IH 7130 Magnum, shows 1,390 hrs., 2WD, powershift, cab, 3 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, Lg. 1000 PTO, (16) front weights, 18.4R42 rear duals, 14L-16.1 4 rib front tires (owner states an additional 900 hrs. when tach replaced)

COMBINE

2009 John Deere 9770 STS, 1,591 sep./2,064 eng. hrs., premium cab, Contour-Master, Ag Leader guidance system added, Headsight, hi-torque various spd. feeder house, extra high capacity lift cycl., deluxe header controls w/HHS, round bar concave, deep tooth chaffer, 22' high

capacity auger, fine cut chopper w/spreader, heavy duty final drive, 18.4R42 straddle duals, 600/65R28 rear tires

PLANTER

John Deere 8000, grain drill, 12', 7" spacing, small seed box, double disc opener w/steel integrated closing wheel

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

Case-IH 870 Ecolo-Tiger, disc ripper, 11 shank x 24", 7" pts., shank guard, rolling basket harrow
International 490, disc, 28", 9" spacing, 21" blades, 3-section
John Deere, disc, 23.25", 9" spacing, manual wing fold
John Deere 1010, V-ripper, 30", 6" spacing, 6" sweeps, 3-section, flat fold
John Deere 915, V-ripper, 7 shank x 24", 3 pt., gauge wheels
(2) John Deere, V-Ripper Shanks off 915

International 55, chisel plow, 25', 12" spacing, 2" pts., 3-section
Case-IH 1830, row crop cultivator, 16x30", 3 pt., flat fold
John Deere, row crop cultivator, 8x30", 3 pt., rigid
John Deere 2088, plow, 2 pt., in furrow, 6 bottom
International 540, plow, 4x16", 2 pt.
John Deere 400, rotary hoe, 40", 3 pt., flat fold, gauge wheels

MOWERS

2013 Woods S20CD, stalk shredder, 20', 3 pt., Lg. 1000 PTO, cotton knives

GRAIN CART

Kinze 1040, row crop grain cart, Lg. 1000 PTO, 1,000 bu., front auger, scale, 18.4-38 bar tires

AUGERS & ELEVATORS

Feterl, swing hopper, 10'x7'1"
Gilmore Tatge, auger, 6'x2'
Unverferth, tube conveyor, 18'x6"
Kewanee 500, elevator, 540 PTO

SEMI TRACTORS & TRUCKS

1996 Mack CH600, 453,792 miles, 20,889 hrs., day cab, tandem axle, Mack E7-350, Eaton Fuller 9 spd., diff lock, cruise, air ride cab, air ride susp., dual fuel tanks, single exhaust, 174" WB, 11R22.5 tires on steel
1995 International 9200 Eagle, 500,012 miles, day cab, Cummins M11, 350 hp, Spicer 10 spd., cruise, eng. brake, power/heated mirror, diff lock, air ride susp., dual alum. fuel tanks, single exhaust, 182" WB, 275/80R22.5 drive tires on steel, 295/75R22.5 on steel steer tires on alum.
1979 Chevrolet C70 Custom Deluxe, 60,497 miles, grain truck, 366 gas, 5/2 transmission, single axle w/ hyd. tag, 18'x96"x52" steel box w/wood floor including 21" extensions, spring ride, 216" WB, 9.00-20 tires on steel

2003 Jet, hopper bottom, 42'x96"x68", steel, tandem axle, spring ride, ag hoppers, Shur-Lok tarp, 285/75R24.5 tires on steel
1979 Dims GS-20-E-5798382, livestock trailer, 20'x7', tandem axle gooseneck style, single cut gate, street side walkout door, 9.50R16.5LT tires
John Deere 201, implement trailer, 28'x8', tandem axle, 7.00-15LT tires
Roose, hog cart, 16'x6", hyd. lift
Northland, snowmobile trailer

TRAILERS

2003 Jet, hopper bottom, 42'x96"x68", steel, tandem axle, spring ride, ag hoppers, Shur-Lok tarp, 285/75R24.5 tires on steel
1979 Dims GS-20-E-5798382, livestock trailer, 20'x7', tandem axle gooseneck style, single cut gate, street side walkout door, 9.50R16.5LT tires
John Deere 201, implement trailer, 28'x8', tandem axle, 7.00-15LT tires
Roose, hog cart, 16'x6", hyd. lift
Northland, snowmobile trailer

SPRAYER

(2) 1,500 Gal. Horizontal Poly Tanks
Water Tank, 1,500 gal. horizontal tank on wagon gear
Sprayer Caddy, 400 gal., no boom
3 Pt. Sprayer, 300 gal., no boom
30 Gal. Inductor
Misc. Poly & Chemical Tanks

OTHER EQUIPMENT

Winpower 50/30 PTCO, generator, 540 PTO, on cart
Land Pride RBT 6010, blade 10'
Snowblast 8600A, snowblower, 96", 3 pt., 1000 PTO
Danhuser, post hole auger
Post Pounder, 2 pt. fast hitch
Clark, forklift mast
End Gate Seeder
(2) Wagon Gears
Misc. Tires & Rims
(4) Rock Boxes
Misc. wheel weights & front-end weights John Deere & International

LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

Sudenga 8157R01-88 feed wagon, single axle
Hog Loading Chute 20'x48"
John Deere 200, stalk mover
Misc. Gates, Hog & Cattle Panels
(2) Big Husky, Hog Waterers
Hopper Bottom Bin 3 ton
Pax hopper bin, 3 ton, (to be removed by buyer)
MFS hopper bin, 3 ton, (to be removed by buyer)

TECHNOLOGY

AgLeader Integra, monitor auto swatch control, Intellislope
Ag Leader ParaDyme, globe, WASS
Automatic Equipment Navigator II, 3 pt. guidance hitch

Roy Hildebrand / 515.835.0290

Duane Norton / 319.385.2000 or 515.450.7778 / Duane.Norton@SteffesGroup.com

Nate Larson / 319.385.2000 or 641.530.5528 / Nate.Larson@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Nora Springs, IA



2014 John Deere 9410R



2013 John Deere DB90 CCS



2014 Fast 8224



2015 John Deere S680



2013 Hagie DTS10



2014 John Deere 9510RT

Wednesday, December 11, 2019 | 11AM CDT

Criss & Michelle Miller Farm Retirement Auction

TRACK TRACTORS

2014 John Deere 9510RT, deluxe CommandView cab, leather trim, buddy seat, 4 hyd., low pressure case return, AutoTrac ready, 7" color display, wide swing Cat V drawbar, power mirrors, AM/FM/CD satellite radio w/Bluetooth, premium HID lights, beacon light kit, Lankota front tow hitch, 100CC steering pump, (26) front weights, (8) front idler weights, 36" Durabuilt 5500 tracks, 1,480 hrs., single owner

2013 John Deere 9510RT, deluxe CommandView cab, leather trim, buddy seat, 4 hyd., AutoTrac ready, 7" color display, wide swing Cat V drawbar, power mirrors, AM/FM/CD satellite radio w/Bluetooth, premium HID lights, beacon light kit, Lankota front tow hitch, 100CC steering pump, (26) front weights, (8) front idler weights, 36" Durabuilt 5500 tracks, 1,535 hrs., single owner

TRACTORS

2014 John Deere 9410R, 4WD, deluxe CommandView cab, leather trim, buddy seat, powershift, 6 hyd., power beyond w/low pressure case drain, 1000 PTO, AutoTrac ready, 7" color display, Category 4 drawbar w/heavy duty support, AM/FM/CD satellite radio w/Bluetooth, premium HID lights, beacon light kit, 110mm axles, 2,320 hrs., used for planting & grain cart only

1999 John Deere 8400 MFWD, buddy seat, powershift, 4 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, 1000 PTO, integrated auto steer ready, less screen & globe, diff lock, HID lights, (22) front weights, (8) rear wheel weights, front fenders, 8,295 hrs.

1979 John Deere 4240 2WD, CAH, powershift, 2 hyd., 3 pt., 2001 Buhler Allied 695 loader, shows 2,877 hrs.

COMBINE

2015 John Deere S680, premium cab, Contour-Master, 1,001.4 sep. hrs., 1,348.3 engine hrs.

HEADS

2015 John Deere 612C StalkMaster chopping corn head, 12x30", knife rolls

2012 John Deere 640FD flex draper, 40", 1-1/2" cut

AIR DRILL

2015 John Deere 730LL, 44", 7-1/2" spacing, 12" sweeps, 2015 John Deere 1910TBT air cart, 350 bu., 5,068 acres

PLANTERS

2013 John Deere DB90 CCS, 36x30", hyd. drive

2009 John Deere 1760 planter, 12x30", MaxEmerge XP units

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

2014 Case-IH 875 Ecolo-Tiger disc ripper, 9 shank, 24" spacing

2014 Case-IH 875 Ecolo-Tiger disc ripper, 9 shank, 24" spacing

2009 Krause 4830-730F inline ripper, 7 shank, 30" spacing

2014 John Deere 2210 field cultivator, 64-1/2"

2014 John Deere 2210 field cultivator, 64-1/2"

2009 John Deere 2210 field cultivator, 34-1/2"

Hiniker 1000 row crop cultivator, 12x30", 17" sweeps

2013 Riteway F562 land roller, 62"

1997 Wil-Rich 2900 auto reset plow, 9x18", flex frame

John Deere 400 rotary hoe, 30"

TRUCKS

1998 Freightliner FLD120, 48" flattop integrated sleeper, N14 Cummins, 430 hp., 621,915 miles

2009 Freightliner Cascadia factory day cab, DD14 Detroit, 470 hp., Eaton Fuller 10 spd., 569,725 miles

2001 Freightliner Century S/T factory day cab, 12.7 60 Series Detroit, 430 hp., Eaton Fuller Super 10 spd., 501,579 miles

1985 GMC 7000 single axle fire truck, 427 V8, gas, 5&2 spd., spring ride, disc brake, 7,700 miles

1995 Chevrolet 2500 reg. cab, long box, 454 V8, automatic trans., 4x4, 118,005 miles

TRAILERS

2012 Wilson Commander DWH-500C hopper bottom trailer, 43'x96"x72", ag hoppers, air ride

2011 Wilson Commander DWH-500C hopper bottom trailer, 43'x96"x72", ag hoppers, air ride

2012 Wilson Commander DWH-500C hopper bottom trailer, 43'x96"x72", ag hoppers, air ride

2010 Kiefer Industrial tandem axle bumper hitch deck over trailer, 20'x102"

2000 Trailmobile van trailer, 28', spring ride, translucent roof

2013 Stud King MD42 header trailer, 6-wheel, electric brakes

2009 Unverferth HT30 header trailer, 30', 6-wheel, light kit

Single axle bumper hitch trailer, 5'x11', spring ride, *NO TITLE*

GRAIN CART & GRAVITY WAGON

2015 Brent 1396 tracked grain cart, 1000 PTO, 22" auger, Digi Star 520 scale w/Auto-Log

Kory gravity box, 200 bu.

SPRAYERS

2013 Hagie DTS10 self-propelled sprayer, Cummins engine, 90' boom, 603 hrs.

Shop-Built fence row sprayer, 250 gal., Raven controller

FERTILIZER APPLICATOR

2014 Fast 8224 liquid fertilizer applicator, 23 row, set on 30" rows

GRAIN HANDLING EQUIPMENT

2010 Unverferth 3750 Seedrunner seed tender

Unverferth belt conveyor/seed loader for John Deere NT Series planters with CCS

2017 Burchland GSX130 drive over dump pit, auger type

2006 Buhler Farm King 1385 auger, 85'x13"

1998 Batco PS2500 drive over belt conveyor

Rem 2500HD grain vac

Kwik-Kleen 572 grain cleaner

NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT

Sunco guidance hitch

John Deere 2630 display, SF2

(3) John Deere 2630 display, SF1

John Deere 3000 globe, SF2

(3) John Deere 3000 globe, SF1

Trimble 150 light bar w/receiver

OTHER FARM EQUIPMENT

2013 Riteway RR250ST rockpicker, hyd. reel type

2001 Buffalo 55300010 box scraper, 10', hyd. lift, tilt, apron

Land Pride RCM5015 batwing mower, 15', 1000 PTO, pull-type

Lorenz 885 snowblower, 92"

Buhler Allied pallet forks, 48"

MISC. ITEM

Rosco Deluxe III self-propelled ride on roller

FARM SUPPORT ITEMS & TIRES

Criss & Michelle Miller / 641.425.9831

Eric Gabrielson / 320.693.9371 or 701.238.2570 / Eric.Gabrielson@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Mason City, IA



2014 Case-IH 50C Farmall



1976 International 1566



Hardi Navigator 1000



John Deere 7000



2013 Bobcat 5600 ToolCat



Caterpillar Challenger 55

Still Time to Consign!
Advertising Deadline: Monday, November 11

Thursday, December 12, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Exclusive Multi-Party Farm Machinery Auction

TRAVIS JONES

MFWD TRACTOR

1984 John Deere 4850, 11,721 hrs., PS

2WD TRACTORS

1975 John Deere 4630, 8,388 hrs.
1976 John Deere 4430, 13,764 hrs.
1976 John Deere 4430
Westendorf TA28, loader

SKID STEER & TELEHANDLER

2010 John Deere 326D, 2,845 hrs.
JCB 536060 Agri Plus, 4,495 hrs.

PLANTER

John Deere 7200, box planter, 16x30", 2 pt., MaxEmerge units

DRILL

Great Plains Solid Stand 3PD15220890 drill, 15'

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

John Deere 960, field cultivator 43'

TRAILERS

2013 Eby Maverick, aluminum livestock trailer, 30'x7'
2012 Big Tex/Becker 22GN, tandem axle GN, 32' (27' + 5' beavertail) x 96"
1998 Diamond D Steel, GN livestock trailer, 30' x 6/8"

HAY EQUIPMENT

2014 New Holland H7450 Mo Max, center pivot discbine, 13'4"
2017 New Holland RB560, 4000+ bales, round baler, 5' x 6'
2016 New Holland 560RB, 4,000+ bales, round baler, 5' x 6'
2017 Anderson IFX 660 X-Tractor, in line bale wrapper

2014 Vermeer BPX9000 bale shredder

Hayliner, tandem axle, 42'

Gehl 99, silage blower

GRAIN CART

Unverferth GC-974, 16" auger

FEED WAGONS

2014 Kuhn Knight RC260 Helix Oswalt 250, TMR feed wagon

2019 Vermeer Catapult CPX9000

LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

Meyers VB560, tandem axle
Meyers VB560, tandem axle
Titan West, OK Corral
Sioux, mineral feeder

OTHER EQUIPMENT

Pneumatic Transfer System, Roots Rotary Line Blower

Notch 12TLL, box blade, 12', 4-way
Bush Hog 121-09, 3 pt. blade, 9'

VEHICLES

2012 Dodge 3500 HD, 187,754 miles, pickup, 4WD
2010 Dodge 3500 Heavy Duty, 161,250 miles, crew cab dually, 8' box, 4WD
1996 Ford F-150XL, 158,963 miles, ext. cab, 6' box, 4WD
2002 Buick LeSabre Limited, 4 door sedan, leather
1993 Buick Park Ave, 181,644 miles, 4 door sedan, 3.8 auto, leather

UTV

2017 CanAm HD-10 Defender, 4,434 miles, UTV, 4WD

KANTAK FARMS

COMBINE

2008 New Holland CR9070

CORN HEAD

2012 New Holland, 12x30"

2WD TRACTOR

Case 2930

PLATFORM

New Holland, flex head, 35'

SKID STEER

John Deere 328

LIQUID MANURE SPREADERS

Houle 9500
Houle 7300

HAY EQUIPMENT

Hesston 1160, mower conditioner
Vermeer 605
12 wheel rake
(2) 20'x8' Hayrack, steel deck

DYBVIK RESIDUARY TRUST

MFWD TRACTOR

2014 Case-IH 50C Farmall, 55 hrs., MFWD, open station, 2 hyd., 540 PTO, 3pt.(no top link), Case-IH L360A loader & 72" bucket

TOOLCAT & ATTACHMENTS

2013 Bobcat 5600 ToolCat, 605 hrs., 4x4, All Wheel Steer, diesel,

cab, heat, air, Power Bobtach

2014 Bobcat, finish mower, 90"

2013 Bobcat SB200, snow blower, 72"

2013 Bobcat, hyd. power broom, 88"

Erskine, brush cutter, 5'

Notch, bucket, 72"

Berlon, pallet forks, 48", full back

Trailer mover hitch

Muratli MZ6SXL145, roto tiller, 58"

BATWING MOWER

John Deere HX15, 15'

TRAILER

2015 PJ, skid loader trailer, 17' tilt +4' stationary, tandem axle, 14,000lb GVWR

8 bale hay trailer

OTHER EQUIPMENT

Demco, slide in ATV sprayer, 40 gal., 3 section boom, 12V pump,
Nu-bit Co, barge box, 12', hoist
John Deere Hit n Miss engine

SHOP EQUIPMENT

MIKE BOWEN

TRACK TRACTOR

Caterpillar Challenger 55, 8,913 hrs., powershift, standard cab, 4 hyd., 3 pt., Lg. 1000 PTO

2WD TRACTOR

1976 International 1566, 6,422

hrs., open station, 2 hyd. w/2-way splitter, 3 pt., quick hitch, WF, 540-1000 RPM, front fuel tank

PLANTER

John Deere 7000, 12x30", 2 pt., front fold, bi-fold markers, JD

fingers, pick up corn meters,

Kinze brush bean meters

PULL-TYPE SPRAYER

Hardi Navigator 1000, 60' boom, 1,000 gal. poly tank, 20" spacing, 3 nozzle body, foam markers

DISC RIPPERS

Sunflower 4311, 5 shank, 30", 2 1/2" points, gauge wheels on ripper
Sunflower 4211, 30", 5 shank 2 1/2 pts., gauge wheels on ripper

Travis Jones / Dybvik Residuary Trust / Mike Bowen / Kantak Farms
Nate Larson / 641.432.1947 or 641.530.5528 / Nate.Larson@SteffesGroup.com
Duane Norton / 641.432.1947 or 515.450.7778 / Duane.Norton@SteffesGroup.com

TIMED ONLINE

Arnold Companies, Inc.

LOCATION

2995 Quail Rd NE
St. Cloud, MN 56379

EXCESS INVENTORY

ARNOLD'S

AUCTION

OPENS: MONDAY, DECEMBER 2

CLOSES: THURSDAY, DECEMBER 12 | 10AM 2019

OVER 150 LOTS!



**TRACTORS / COMBINE / HEADS / SPRAYERS
TILLAGE / HAY EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENTS AND MORE!**

Complete terms, lot listings & photos at SteffesGroup.com

For equipment questions contact Sean Arnold, 320.251.2585

or Eric Gabrielson of Steffes, 320.693.9371 or 701.238.2570

CNH Capital financing available on select equipment. Buyers must be pre-qualified. 20% down payment required. Please contact Auction Finance Department at 320.398.3810 for information and terms.

Steffes Group, Inc., 24400 MN Hwy 22 South, Litchfield, MN 55355 | 320.693.9371

Ashley Huhn MN47-002, Eric Gabrielson MN47-006, Randy Kath MN47-007,
Shelly Weinzettl MN47-017, Scott Steffes MN14-51



EQUIPMENT

Winthrop, MN



TIMED ONLINE 2014 John Deere S690

CLOSES: Thursday, December 12, 2019 | 7PM CDT

Byro Farms Retirement Auction

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: Randy & LeAnn have decided to retire. All equipment is shedded and well-maintained through the John Deere dealer inspection program. Equipment can remain shedded until pick-up. This will be a two part auction with harvest equipment in December and planting equipment in March.



2012 John Deere 9560R



2014 John Deere 2210



2010 Brent 1082



2010 Case-IH Ecolotiger 870



2004 John Deere 410G

4WD TRACTOR

2012 John Deere 9560R 4WD, premium cab, active seat, powershift, 5 hyd., standard hyd. pump, Cat 5 drawbar, 7" display, integrated auto steer, diff lock, dual beam radar, greaseable HD steering pins, CD player, power mirrors, Premium HID lights, Sturd-E-Built rock box, (4) 1,400 lb. weights, (2) 165 lb. weights, (6) 450 lb. weights, Goodyear 800/70R38 tires w/ duals, 2,760 hrs., 0 hrs. on 2019 inspection program, trans. & engine updates have been done, S/N1RW9560RTCP002954

COMBINE

2014 John Deere S690 combine, premium cab, ventilated leather pkg., PRWD, Contour-Master, ProDrive trans w/Harvest Smart, integrated 2630 display w/SF1, integrated auto steer, 5 spd. feeder house, power fold hopper, long auger, 7.9 meter unload auger, RowSense, section

control, round bar concave, side hill performance pkg., power mirrors, HID lights, Powercast tail board, Firestone deep tread 800/70R38 duals, Firestone deep tread 750/65R26 rear tires, 1,086 sep. hrs., 1,468 engine hrs., 0 hrs. on John Deere 2019 inspection program, S/N1H0690SCE0765562

HEADS

2013 John Deere 640FD flex draper head, 1.5" cut, Lankota dividers, single pt. hookup, John Deere S690 mounts, S/N1H0640FDCD0756273

2013 John Deere 618C chopping corn head, 18x22", StalkMaster, 3 sensor header height, RowSense, Lankota hyd. lift, spring loaded stalk stompers, John Deere S690 mounts, single pt. hookup, 0 hrs. on 2019 John Deere inspection program, S/N1H00618CADC755255

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

2010 Case-IH Ecolotiger 870 disc ripper, 11 shank, rear disc levelers, 5-bar spike tooth harrow, new points, S/NJFH0046986

2014 John Deere 2210 field cultivator, 55-1/2", double wing fold, tandems on mains & wings, floating hitch, knock-on sweeps, rolling baskets, single pt. depth, 2-bar harrow, S/N1N02210XPE0755696

GRAIN CART

2010 Brent 1082 grain cart, 1,100 bu., hyd. spout, tarp, scale, front/rear windows, Trelleborg 900/60R32 tires, green, S/NB27-290-119

HEADER TRAILER

Maurer HD42 header trailer, 42', lights, brakes, front fenders, 6-wheel, torsion bar axles, 225/75R15 tires
Stud King Stomper Stud D-36SS header trailer, 36', lights, brakes, torsion bar axles, 235/80R16 tires, S/N7180

BACKHOE

2004 John Deere 410G, tractor loader backhoe, CAH, 4x4, diff lock, extend-a-hoe, front general purpose bucket w/bolt on cutting edge, belly weights, Deestone 12.5L-18 front tires, Solideal 21L-24 rear tires, 2,990 hrs., S/N940231

GPS EQUIPMENT

John Deere Starfire ITC receiver, SF1, SF2, S/N412686
John Deere ITC receiver, SF1, 6,450 hrs., S/N336231
John Deere Starfire 3000 receiver, SF1, SF2, RTK unlock, S/N482002
John Deere 2630 display, SF2, AutoTrac, ITEC Pro, sec. control, 1,889 hrs., S/N464667

FUEL BARRELS

Fuel barrel, 500 gal., w/Fill-Rite pump, 120v, auto shut-off, filter
Fuel barrel, 2,000 gal., w/pump
Fuel barrel, 1,000 gal., w/pump & meter, 120v, auto shut-off

Byro Farms / Randy, 507.327.1520

Eric Gabrielson / 320.693.9371 or 701.238.2570 / Eric.Gabrielson@SteffesGroup.com
Ashley Huhn / 320.693.9371 or 701.238.1975 / Ashley.Huhn@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Atwater, MN



TIMED ONLINE 2012 New Holland CR8090

CLOSES: Tuesday, December 17, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Scott Peterson Farm Retirement Auction

PREVIEW & LOADOUT: By appointment.



1997 New Holland 9682



2005 Buhler Versatile 2160 Genesis II



2012 Harvestec 5308C



White 6100



Wil-Rich Quad 5

TRACTORS

1997 New Holland 9682, N14 Cummins, 12 spd., 4 hyd., (20) rear weights, 20.8R-42 triples, Armstrong 20.8R-42 tires on tiger triples, 5,850 hrs., rebuilt transmission, rebuilt hinge pins & hyd. pump at 5,800 hrs., S/ND104785

2005 Buhler Versatile 2160 Genesis II MFWD, Super Steer, powershift, 3 hyd., 3 pt., 1000 PTO, ext. mirrors, (20) front weights, front fenders, Firestone 380/80R-30 front tires, Firestone 14.9-46 rear tires w/duals, 3,669 hrs., S/N501400/BV12160, 2nd owner

1980 IH 986 CAH, diesel, 2 hyd., 3 pt., 540/1000 PTO, rock box, Goodyear 18.4R-38 tires w/duals, 7,910 hrs., updated A/C, S/N25109HU25434, 2nd owner since 1991

COMBINE & HEAD

2012 New Holland CR8090, Terrain Tracer, IntelliView Y&M, Intellisteer ready, 22" rotors, rock trap, dual chaff spreader, Cray Big top hopper top, long auger, HID lights, single pt. hookup, Goodyear 620/70R-42 straddle duals, Goodyear 600/65R-28 rear tires, 932 sep. hrs., 1,421 engine hrs., S/NYCG115272

2012 Harvestec 5308C chopping corn head, 8x30", Headsight, hyd. deck plates, flex shafts, knife rolls, ear savers, single pt. hookup, S/N011135

PLANTER

White 6100, 12x30", (2) 110 gal. fertilizer tanks, electric pump, in-furrow drop tubes, Yetter shark tooth row cleaner w/depth wheel, Redball monitors, insecticide boxes,

markers, SM3000 monitor, 2nd owner, field ready

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

Wil-Rich Quad 5 field cultivator, 50", 7" sweeps, edge on shanks, full floating hitch, tandems on main frame & wings, 4-bar harrow, 31-13.5-15 tires, S/N453683

Tebben row crop cultivator, 8x30", shields, danish tines
IHC 480 disc, 18', manual wing fold, hyd. lift, tandems on main frame

GRAIN CART

J&M 750 grain cart, 1000 PTO, 18" auger, hyd. spout, roll tarp, front & rear windows, Firestone 30.5-32 tires, red, purchased new, used on 500 acres yearly, S/N4729

SPRAYER

Hardi Navigator 3500 sprayer, 90' Eagle boom, 1,000 gal. tank, 1000 PTO, piston pump, triple nozzle, rinse tank, rate controller, Titan 320/90R-46 tires, set on 30" rows, purchased new, approx. 1,500 acres a year, S/N35-0133

OTHER FARM EQUIPMENT

Mel-Cam fork-style rockpicker, S/NE4410
Shop-Built header trailer, 25', 4-wheel
Trailer w/fuel barrel, 300 gal., 12v pump
Trailer, 16', w/1600 gal. tank, 2" plumbing, gas powered pump & induction cone, 6-wheel running gear, 11L-15 tires



J&M 750



1980 IH 986

Scott Peterson / 320.979.1623

Ashley Huhn / 320.693.9371 or 701.238.1975 / Ashley.Huhn@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Nichols, IA



2009 John Deere 8130



1998 John Deere 8400



2009 John Deere 9570 STS



John Deere 7190



Unverferth 2750



Friday, December 20, 2019 | 10AM CDT

Meacham Farm Retirement Auction

MFWD TRACTORS

2009 John Deere 8130, 2,892 hrs., MFWD, 3 hyd., 3 pt., w/top link, quick hitch, large 1,000 PTO, (10) front suitcase weights w/bracket, hammer strap, Auto Steer ready, buddy seat, HD lighting, power windows, 18.4R46 rears w/hub mount duals, 14.9R34 fronts, (globe & display sell separate)

1998 John Deere 8400, 5,491 hrs., MFWD, 3 hyd., 3 pt., w/top link, quick hitch, Lg. 1000 PTO, w/small 1000 PTO adaptor, front fenders, hammer strap, (20) front suitcase weights, dual rear 1,500lb weights, 18.4R46 rears, w/10 bolt hub mount duals, 14.9R34 fronts, (500 hrs., on engine overhaul work)

1983 John Deere 4450, 6,377 hrs., MFWD, powershift, 3 pt., w/top link, quick hitch, 540/1000 PTO, sells w/JD 740 loader, quick attached brackets, 96" bucket w/4 tine hyd. grapple, complete w/joystick control featuring aux hyd. control, 18.4-38 rears w/clamp on duals, 14.9R26 fronts

John Deere, pallet forks, JD 740 loader mounts, 48" forks w/36" bale spear attachment

2WD TRACTORS

1970 John Deere 4020, 6,562 hrs., diesel, syncroshift, open station, 2 hyd., 3 pt., w/top link, 540/1000 PTO, WF, flat top fenders, side console

1969 John Deere 4020, 4,222 hrs., diesel, powershift, open station, 2 hyd., 3 pt., w/top link,

540/1000 PTO, WF, top fenders, side console, fender mount radio, front weights w/side mounts

1961 John Deere 4010, shows 7,482 hrs., diesel, syncroshift, open station, 1 hyd., 3 pt., w/top link, 540 PTO, WF, flat top fenders, fender, radio, front weights w/side mount brackets

COMBINE

2009 John Deere 9570 STS, 1,579 sep./2,344 eng. hrs., PRWD, Contour-Master, bullet rotor, reverser, yield monitor, rear fine cut chopper, single pt. hook up, Maurer hopper extension, HID lighting, hopper & unloading camera system, poly lined hopper auger

CORN HEAD

2012 John Deere 606C Stalk Master, 6x30", single point hook-ups, knife rolls, hyd. deck plates

PLATFORM

2006 John Deere 625-F HydroFlex, grain platform, 25'

HEAD TRAILER

Harvest Handtricycle style, 25', lights, extendable tongue

PLANTERS

John Deere 7190, 12x30", 23x15", 2 pt., front fold, CCS seed delivery, bulk fill, lights, hyd. driven, equipped with precision planting units, 2020 Air Force System, Precision Planting monitor

SEED TENDER

Unverferth 2750, seed runner/seed tender, tandem axle w/torsion axles & brakes, 2 compartment, roll tarp, 19' hyd. conveyor w/hand held remote, Honda GX390 gas engine, electric start, LED lights, fenders, free flow dry inoculator

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

Great Plains 8328DV, soil finisher/discavator, 27', hyd. wings

Landoll 2325 Weatherproofer 2, disc ripper, 12', 17" disc blades, 13" spacing, hyd. adjustable gangs

John Deere 230, disc, 22', 21" cone blades, 9" spacing

Massey Ferguson 820, disc, 24', 20" discs, 9" spacing

John Deere 400 rotary hoe, 3 pt. Royal, row crop cultivator, 6x30"

John Deere 350, semi mount plow, 6 bottom, 18"

Fuerst, harrow, 20', pull type

MOWERS

Schulte XH1500, batwing mower, 540 PTO, walking tandems, chain guards, hyd. wings

TRUCKS

1991 International 4900, shows 206,690 miles, D1466 diesel, Eaton Fuller 8 speed w/low-lo, air brakes, twin screw, 20' steel body w/cargo doors & grain gate, steel floor, twin cyl. hoist w/rear controls, (top right cab has minor damage)

1979 Chevrolet Bruin, 59,490 miles, Detroit diesel, Fuller Road Ranger 8 speed w/4 low range gears, tandem axle twin screw w/rear 3rd axle, rear pintle hitch, air brakes, 20' FSA grain master alum box w/rear cargo doors, grain gate, roll tarp, twin cyl. hoist

1979 Chevrolet C70, 80,500 miles, 427 V8 gas, automatic, tilt hood, hyd. brakes, tandem axle twin screen, 18' Omaha Standard grain body, rear cargo doors w/grain gate, roll tarp, 2 cyl. hoist, (engine replaced at 74,293 miles)

1972 International Loadstar 1800, V-8 gas, Hi-Lo transmission, 5 speed, 2 stick, hyd. brakes, tilt hood, tandem

axle twin screw, 18' steel body w/grain gate, roll tarp, twin cyl. scissor hoist

2003 Ford F250, 204,730 miles, 4WD, 6 L, powershock diesel, long box, extended cab, automatic, leather

GRAIN CART

Killbros 1200, auger cart, 1000 PTO, bottom unload clean out door

AUGERS

Westfield MK100-71

Westfield MK100-61

(2) Westfield MK100-51

Westfield, ag hopper, 8"x26"

UTV

2012 John Deere RFX850i, 51 hrs., 4x4, ROPS w/top

FORKLIFT

Clark C500-Y500, forklift, LP gas engine, 5,000 lb. lift, single cyl. mast w/6' lift, hard tires, (has transmission issues)

TECHNOLOGY

John Deere 2630, display, 2,594 hrs., GS3 monitor

John Deere Starfire 3000, receiver

OTHER EQUIPMENT

Land Pride 55 blade, 10', 3 pt. Bale Spear 3 pt., dual 48" spears

(2) 3 pt. Quick Hitch

(2) 300 Gal. Fuel Tank w/electric pump, hose, & nozzle

(11) Duetz Suitcase Weights w/Bracket

(10) John Deere Suitcase Weights

7 Rear Circle Weights (6 Duetz/1 Case)

FM 2 Way Radio System 4 Motorola radios

Hayracks w/Tools, Supplies, Hardware, & Shop Equipment

Chris & Dee Dee Meacham / 319.855.2110

Russ Lamp / 319.385.2000 or 319.212.0774 / Russ.Lamp@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Round Lake, MN



TIMED ONLINE 2014 Ford New Holland T8.360

CLOSES: Tuesday, February 25, 2020 | 7PM CDT

Randy & Mary Wilson Farm Retirement Auction

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: Randy & Mary have farmed together for 44 years and have decided to retire. All equipment purchased new. Equipment is shedded and well-maintained.

MFWD TRACTORS

2014 Ford New Holland T8.360, CAH, leather interior w/buddy seat, powershift, cab suspension, 30 mph road spd., 4 hyd., Case return, quick hitch, 1000 PTO, integrated auto steer, Interview 4 display w/receiver, Omnistar unlocked, diff lock, front suspension, power mirrors, HID lights, Sturd-E-Built rock box w/weights, front fenders, (2) 1,000 lb. wheel weights, Michelin Agribib 380/80R38 front duals, Michelin Agribib 480/80R50 rear tires w/hub duals, 1,652 hrs., S/NZDRC05446, purchases new

2012 Case-IH 5130 combine, axial flow, 2WD, Field Tracker, Pro 700 Y&M w/mapping, rock trap, chopper, hopper ext., beacon lights, single pt. hookup, Goodyear 800/65R32 front tires, Goodyear 540/65R30 rear tires, 1,033 sep. hrs., 1,335 engine hrs., S/NYCG007681, through Case-IH 2019 fall program

2012 Case-IH Terra Flex 3020 flex head, 25', 3" cut, hyd. fore/aft, flex shafts, single pt. hookup, S/NYBZL59232

2012 HarvestTec 5306C chopping corn head, 6x30", hyd. deck plates, knife rolls, flex shafts, oil drive, single pt. hookup, Case-IH 5130 mounts, 700 acres per year, S/N012357

2WD TRACTORS

2004 Case-IH JX65 Maxxima, open station, ROPS, diesel, 2 hyd., 3 pt., 540 PTO, diff lock, Goodyear 14.9-28 tires, shows 1,549 hrs., owner states has approx. 2,500 hrs.

1965 Allis Chalmers 190 WF, open station, diesel, 2 hyd., 3 pt.,

540 PTO, flattop fenders, Titan 18.4-28 power slide wheels, 8,001 hrs., low hrs. on engine major, S/N180-6233-D

COMBINE & HEADS

2012 Case-IH 5130 combine, axial flow, 2WD, Field Tracker, Pro 700 Y&M w/mapping, rock trap, chopper, hopper ext., beacon lights, single pt. hookup, Goodyear 800/65R32 front tires, Goodyear 540/65R30 rear tires, 1,033 sep. hrs., 1,335 engine hrs., S/NYCG007681, through Case-IH 2019 fall program

2012 Case-IH Terra Flex 3020 flex head, 25', 3" cut, hyd. fore/aft, flex shafts, single pt. hookup, S/NYBZL59232

2012 HarvestTec 5306C chopping corn head, 6x30", hyd. deck plates, knife rolls, flex shafts, oil drive, single pt. hookup, Case-IH 5130 mounts, 700 acres per year, S/N012357

PLANTER

Case-IH 1240 pivot split row planter, 12x30" or 23x15", 1000 PTO pump, hyd. variable rate, central fill, 4-section disconnect, markers, 16.5L-16.1 tires, 12,880 acres, S/NYBS007049

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

2015 Case-IH Tigermate 200 field cultivator, 35'-1/2", 7" knock-on sweeps, rolling baskets, light kit, 2-bar coil tine harrow, 2 gauge wheels, 9.5L-15 tires,

S/NYFD081653, bought new in 2016

Case-IH 527B disc ripper, 5 shank on 30", 7" points, 9" covering boards, rear disc leveler, S/N52691

Sunflower 1435 disc, 30', hyd. wing fold, rock flex, hyd. leveling, single pt. depth, 2 gauge wheels, S/NB09077

GRAVITY BOXES

Brent 757 gravity box, extensions, roll tarp, side windows, lights, brakes, full fenders, 455/55R22.5 tires, red, S/NB34490140

Brent 757 gravity box, extensions, roll tarp, side windows, lights, brakes, full fenders, 455/55R22.5 tires, red, S/NB31810159

Brent 744 gravity box, extensions, roll tarp, side lights & windows, brakes, 455/55R22.5 tires, red, S/NB25-480-112

Brent 744 gravity box, extensions, roll tarp, side lights & windows, brakes, 455/55R22.5 tires, red, S/NB29-470-100

Parker 2600 gravity box, hyd. drive, Westfield drill fill, divided compartment, roll tarp, light kit, on J&M 4-wheel running gear, 10.00-20 tires

SPRAYER

Hardi Navigator 4000 sprayer, 90' boom, 20" nozzle spacing, diaphragm 1000 PTO pump, triple

nozzle, 2" fill, rinse tank, induction cone, 6 width disconnect, display, HC6500 monitor, adjustable axle, axle suspension, Alliance 320/90R46 tires, S/N1100852

John Deere 6000 self-propelled sprayer, CAH, 5707 diesel engine, 12.4-24 rear tires, S/NN06000X004839

AUGER

Westfield MK100-71 auger, 71'x10", 540 PTO, low pro swing hopper, hyd. lift, hopper walker, on transport, S/N208768

TILE EQUIPMENT

Zor tile plow, 3 pt., 4" & 6" boots, includes 3rd arm cylinder

Waynes Pro bumper hitch tile cart, walking tandems, self-contained hydcs., lights, 11L-15L tires, S/N9-2-09

OTHER FARM EQUIPMENT

Woods RD8400 finish mower, 7', 3 pt., 540 PTO, 4 gauge wheels, S/N875036

Alkota 530X4X Xtreme Performance pressure washer, 220v, Kerosene heat, 100' hose w/hose reel, on transport, S/N279957

Vertical poly tank, 3,000 gal., 2" banjo fittings

MISC. ITEMS

Pneumatic air jack w/extensions (2) Simplex heavy duty house mover jacks



2012 Case-IH 5130



2013 Ford New Holland T8.330



2015 Case-IH Tigermate 200



Sunflower 1435



2004 Case-IH JX65 Maxxima

Randy & Mary Wilson / 507.360.1334

Eric Gabrielson / 320.693.9371 or 701.238.2570 / Eric.Gabrielson@SteffesGroup.com
Ashley Huhn / 320.693.9371 or 701.238.1975 / Ashley.Huhn@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Winthrop, MN



2011 John Deere 8295R



2011 John Deere DB66



2015 Thundercreek FST990



Handlair 560



2015 Rite-Way RR250ST



TIMED ONLINE 2013 John Deere 8235R

CLOSES: Thursday, March 5, 2020 | 7PM CDT

Byro Farms Retirement Auction

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: Randy & LeAnn have decided to retire. All equipment is shedded and well-maintained through the John Deere dealer inspection program. Equipment can remain shedded until pick-up. This will be a two part auction with harvest equipment in December 2019 and planting equipment in March 2020.

MFWD TRACTORS

2013 John Deere 8235R, premium cab, active seat, 60 gpm hyd. pump, 4 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, 540/1000 PTO, AutoTrac ready, 7" display, diff lock, Cat 4 drawbar w/HD support, power mirrors, HID lights, rock box, front fenders, 320/80R42 front tires, 380/90R54 tires w/duals, 1,667 hrs., 0 hrs. on 2019 inspection program, S/NRW8235RADP079295

2011 John Deere 8295R, deluxe CommandView cab, active seat, powershift, ILS, 60 gpm hyd. pump, 4 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, 1000 PTO, dual beam radar, 7" display, AutoTrac ready, premium radio pkg., HID lights pkg., Sturd-E-Built rock box, front fender, (2) 1,400 lbs. rear wheel weights, Goodyear 380/80R38 front tires w/duals, Goodyear 380/90R50

rear triples, 2,786 hrs., 0 hrs. on John Deere 2019 inspection program, S/NP011429

PLANTER

2011 John Deere DB66, CCS, 36x22", pneumatic down pressure, hyd. drive, Row Command, shark tooth row cleaners, 850 gal. fertilizer tank, hyd. drive fertilizer pump, stainless steel drop tubes, onboard air compressor, Redball monitors, markers, 445/50R22.5 tires, S/N1ADB66XKBG745109

FLATBED TRAILERS

2006 Fontaine FTW-7-8048WSAWK flatbed trailer, 48'x102", air ride, (2) 3,200 gal. Ace roto mold horizontal tanks, 2" plumbing, induction cone, Banjo 2" pump w/Honda 5 hp. engine, (2) aluminum toolboxes, sliding winches, aluminum over steel

combo, wood floor, 11R24.5 tires on aluminum wheels, S/N38074
1988 Fontaine FTW-3-8045WSA flatbed trailer, 48'x98", 10+1 spread, air ride, (2) 3,200 gal. Ace horizontal tanks, 3" plumbing, 3" Hannay 12v hose reel, induction cone, 3" water pump w/Honda GX390 electric start, (2) aluminum toolboxes, side ladder, winches, wood floor, steel frame, 11R24.5 tires on outside aluminum wheels, S/N544654

FUEL TRAILER

2015 Thundercreek FST990 tandem axle bumper hitch fuel trailer, 990 gal. diesel w/def., 12v pump, def pump w/hose reel, diesel reel, 6.5 hp. gas diesel powered pump w/hose reel, auto shut-off, full fenders, 285/75R16 tires on 8-bolt aluminum wheels

SPRAYERS

2014 Fast FS 9524T sprayer, 132' self-leveling boom, w/auto shut-off, S/N9524T-5151-0114
2014 Fast FC8224, liquid fertilizer applicator, 36x22", S/N8224-5152-0414

SEED TENDER

2009 Friesen 375 Seed Express seed tender, twin compartment, Honda 5.5 hp. electric start engine, tarp, on tri-axle bumper hitch trailer, torsion axles, fenders, 235/80R16 tires on 8-bolt wheels, S/N30715

GRAIN VAC

Handlair 560 grain vac, 1000 PTO, on transport, 7.60-15SL tires, S/N560-16853

ROCKPICKER

2015 Rite-Way RR250ST rockpicker, hyd. reel type, hyd. fold hitch, 12.5-15 tires, low acres, S/N15-250-922

Byro Farms / Randy, 507.327.1520

Eric Gabrielson / 320.693.9371 or 701.238.2570 / Eric.Gabrielson@SteffesGroup.com

Ashley Huhn / 320.693.9371 or 701.238.1975 / Ashley.Huhn@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Earlville, IA



1975 John Deere 4430



2012 New Holland 223



(2) Parker 605



Knight 8124



Patz V420



1999 John Deere 8200

Wednesday, March 11, 2020 | 10AM CDT

Salow Farm Retirement Equipment Auction

MFWD TRACTOR

1999 John Deere 8200, tractor, showing 5,963 hrs., MFWD, cab, 3 pt., 10 front weights, 480/80R46 rear duals, 420/85R30 fronts, 540/1000 PTO, 4 hyd.

2WD TRACTORS

1979 John Deere 4440, tractor, 9,922 hrs., (approx. 4500 hrs. on remanufactured engine), 2WD, cab, quad range, 3 pt., 540/1000 PTO, 3 hyd.

1975 John Deere 4430, tractor, showing 4,032 hrs., (owner states approx. 7032 hrs. on tractor), 2WD, cab, 3 pt., front fenders, 480/R80R38 rears, 11.00L-16 fronts, 540/1000 PTO, 3 hyd.

COMBINE & HEADS

1991 John Deere, 9500 combine, 3,200 eng. hrs. / 2,200 sep.

hrs., 2WD, chopper, spreader, Y&M, Vittetoe spreader, Maurer hopper extension, Dial-A-Matic, Greenstar display, no mapping, newer tires

John Deere 644 corn head,

6x36", knife rolls, oil bath

John Deere 920 flex head, Dial-A-Matic, 20'

AUGERS

Peck swing hopper auger, 8"x60", 540 PTO, hyd. raise/lower

Westfield truck auger, 8"x32', 16 hp. Briggs & Stratton

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

DMI 530B disc ripper, 5 shank, disc closers, pull type

Glenco 3800 field cultivator, 30', wing fold, 4 bar spring tine harrow, pull type

Kewanee 1020, disc, wing fold, 20', pull type

PLANTER

John Deere 7200 Conservation planter, 8x36", pull type, ground driven, markers, liquid fertilizer, JD 200 monitor, Pro Max meters, vacuum

WAGONS

(2) Parker 605, gravity flow wagons, 600 bu., fenders, lights, ext. tongue, 445/65R 22.5 tires

SKID STEER LOADER

2012 New Holland 223 skid steer, 4,000 hrs, aux hyd., hyd. quick tach, cab, heat, A/C, with material bucket

Bale fork, fits skid steer

Pallet fork, fits skid steer

OTHER EQUIPMENT

Balzer flake shredder, pull type, 15', 1000 PTO

LIVESTOCK TRAILER

2008 Featherlight livestock trailer, 7'x24', gooseneck, all aluminum, torsion bar suspension, tandem axle

LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

Patz V420 vertical mixer, scales, single axle, duals, 1000 PTO

Knight 8124 slinger spreader, tandem axle, 425/65R22.5 tires, (new sides and rear panels installed 2018), 540 PTO

Foremost 3600 cattle working chute, auto catch, palp cage

3 pt. bale carrier

Cattle loading chute

Misc fencing

Gates, posts and T-posts, bunks

Ron & Teresa Salow

Terry Hoenig / 319.385.2000 or 319.470.7120 / Terry.Hoenig@SteffesGroup.com

Mt. Pleasant, IA

Jerry Roth
Steffes Group, Inc.
National Representative
319.750.3269



FRIDAY, DECEMBER 27, 2019 | 10AM

Advertising Deadline: Friday, November 29th

Call now to consign to our next Steffes Truck Auction. Many items already consigned! Semi Trucks, Straight Trucks, Conventional Trucks, Day Cabs, Hopper Bottoms, Flat Beds, Reefers, Tankers, & More!

SteffesGroup.com

2245 East Bluegrass Road, Mt. Pleasant, IA | 319.385.2000



IOWA SPORTSMAN

Mt. Pleasant, IA

Consign Early!



SATURDAY, MAY 2, 2020 | 9AM

Advertising Deadline:
Monday, April 8th

This is a **Multi-Ring Event** with many items already consigned! Motorhomes & Campers, Utility Tractors & Mowers, Boats & Jet Skis, Golf Carts, UTV's, ATV's & Trailers, Guns, Hunting & Fishing Supplies, Tools & More!



SteffesGroup.com

2245 East Bluegrass Road, Mt. Pleasant, IA | 319.385.2000



EQUIPMENT

Grenora, ND



TIMED ONLINE 2008 John Deere 9770

CLOSES: Monday, March 30, 2020 | 10AM CDT

Ronald J. Oster Estate Farm Equipment Auction

PREVIEW: Friday, March 20 – Monday, March 30. **LOADOUT:** Monday, March 30 – Friday, April 3.

TRACTORS

2008 John Deere 9530, 4WD, deluxe cab, active seat, buddy seat, powershift, 4 hyd., return flow, diff lock, integrated auto steer, air seeder hookup, HID lights, front weight box, inside 1,450 lb. weights, rear suitcase weights, 520/85R46 factory triples, 730 hrs., single owner, S/NRW9530P002686

2007 John Deere 7330, MFWD, premium cab, hood guard, 16 spd. PowrQuad Plus, LH reverser, 3 hyd., 3 pt., 540/1000 PTO, diff lock, 3-function joystick, HID lights, John Deere 741 self-leveling loader, 98" bucket, 5-tine grapple, front fenders, rear weights, 18.4-30 front tires, 480/80R42 singles, 1,249 hrs., S/NRW7330K004105

2008 John Deere 6430, open station, 2WD, 16 spd. PowrQuad Plus, LH reverser, 2 hyd., 3 pt., 540/1000 PTO, ROPS, diff lock, foot throttle, 460/85R34 rear tires, 799 hrs., S/NGL06430D554742

HARVEST EQUIPMENT

2008 John Deere 9770, STS, premium cab, Contour-Master, deluxe controls, integrated auto steer, variable spd. feeder house, TouchSet, Y&M, 22-1/2' high cap. unloading auger, John Deere hopper ext., HID lights, HD adj. rear axle, fine cut chopper, 520/85R38 straddle duals, 18.4-26 rear tires, 545

sep. hrs., 740 engine hrs., single owner, S/NHO9770S726164

2009 John Deere 635D draper head, fore/aft, finger reel, slow spd. transport, S/NH00635D730254

1997 MacDon pull-type swather, 25', finger reel, auto fold, S/N114540

Header trailer, 30', single pole, needs work

AIR SEEDER

2004 New Holland SD440 air seeder, 57', 10" space, full floating hitch, walking tandems across, double shoot, 4" packer wheels, manifold monitor, w/New Holland SC430 tow-between commodity cart, 430 bu., mechanical drive, hyd. fill auger, 30.5-32 diamond tires, seeder S/NPNL002264, cart S/NPNL016055

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

Flexi-Coil 820 field cultivator, 62', full floating hitch, walking tandems across, 3-bar harrow, S/NN616771

Krause 1428 tandem disc, 28', 8" space, rock flex, hyd. fold, dual carrier wheels

John Deere plow, 4 bottom, semi-mount

SEMI TRACTORS & BOX TRUCKS

2006 Freightliner FLD132 Classic XL conventional, flat top sleeper, C-15 Cat, 550 hp.,

13 spd., air ride, air slide 5th, engine brake, air up/down 3rd steerable axle, 2-line wet kit, twin aluminum fuel tanks, dual SS air cleaners, dual exhaust, Ali Arc bumper, 268" WB, 11R24.5 tires on full aluminum rims, New tires, shows 1,088,278 miles

1996 Kenworth W900B conventional, flat top sleeper, 3408C Cat, 10 spd., air ride, fixed plate, engine brake, twin aluminum fuel tanks, SS air cleaners, 3:90 ratio, 246" WB, 285/75R24.5 tires on steel rims, shows 859,901 miles

1980 Chevrolet C70 tag tandem, 366 V8, 5&2 spd., tilt hood, lift tag, 20' Frontier box, hoist, roll tarp, 11R24.5 drivers, 900-20 tag, shows 60,394 miles

1970 IHC Transtar 400 twin screw gravel truck, 903 Cummins, 10 spd., spring susp., 14' gravel body, 10:00-20 tires, shows 293,515 miles

HOPPER BOTTOM TRAILERS

2008 Timpte T5064 tri-axle hopper bottom, 50'x96"x84", non-ag hopper, air ride, air up/down 3rd axle, double row lights, split tub, electric roll tarp, 11R24.5 tires on full aluminum rims

1998 Wilson DWH-400 tandem axle hopper bottom, 41'x96"x72", ag hopper, spring ride, single row lights, roll tarp, 295/75R22.5 tires on steel rims

OTHER TRAILERS

Donahue implement trailer, 36', double pipe

Shop-built gooseneck gravity wagon trailer, Killbros 275 bu. gravity box, single axle duals

GRAIN HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Dunbar Kappel 258 grain vac, PTO, 6" cleanup pkg., S/N25615724

Westfield MK1071 mechanical swing hopper auger, 71'x10", low pro hopper

Brandt self-propelled auger, 40'x8", Honda 620 electric start motor, full hyd. controls, hyd. winch, hyd. bin sweep, S/N88462

Wheatheart transfer auger, S/N200672

Mayrath seed auger, 28'x6", gas motor

OTHER EQUIPMENT

2016 Degelman 6000 Signature HD rock picker, hyd. 3-bat reel, swing hitch, backstop, flotation tires

Degelman loader rock gruber

2016 Belen Country tiller, 60", 3 pt.

Frontier blade, 10', 3 pt., full hyd. angle & tilt, S/NXF7B24X100169

Farmhand hay bucket converted to lift platform

John Deere 450 trailing sickle mower, 9' bar

Woods mower, 6', 3 pt., 540 PTO, 10,000 gal. fuel tank, 20 gpm pump, bottom fill



2008 John Deere 9530



2007 John Deere 7330



2004 New Holland SD440



2006 Freightliner FLD132 Classic XL



2008 Timpte T5064

EQUIPMENT

Grove City, MN



1991 Case-IH 7110



Case-IH 1200



2011 Krause Dominator 4850



Case-IH Tigermate 200



ADS BST-100



TIMED ONLINE 2011 Case-IH Magnum 335

COMING
Fall 2020!

Thursday, August 27, 2020 | 7PM CDT

Jerry & Karen Dick Farm Retirement Auction

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: After a lifetime of farming Jerry & Karen have decided to retire. All major equipment stored inside and can remain inside till pickup. **PREVIEW & LOADOUT:** By appointment.

TRACTORS

2011 Case-IH Magnum 335 MFWD, CAH, powershift, 4 hyd., 3 pt., quick hitch, HD drawbar, (3) PTOs, Pro 600 display w/WASS, Case-IH 252 receiver, diff lock, leather interior, HID lights, ext. lights & mirrors, (2) strobe lights, front fenders, (18) front weights, wheel weights, front suspension, Goodyear 320/80R38 front tires w/duals, Goodyear 480/80R50 rear tires w/10-bolt duals, 2,519 hrs., S/NZARZ06355

1991 Case-IH 7110 2WD, CAH, powershift, 4 reverses, 3 hyd., 3 pt., 540/1000 PTO, Trimble Ez-Steer w/250 display, receiver, diff lock, Nabor Tilt-O-Matic rock box, Goodyear 480/80R42 front tires w/10-bolt duals, 14L16.1 tires at 95%, 7,959 hrs., S/NJJA0033254

COMBINE & HEAD

2005 Case-IH 8010, AFX, PRWD, Field Tracker, Pro 700 display w/Y&M, rock trap, Cray Big Top hopper, stainless grain tank liner, power mirrors, HID lights, strobe light, rear hitch, single pt. hookup, Goodyear 800/70R38 front tires w/duals, Goodyear 28L-26 rear tires, 2,324 sep hrs., 3,557 engine hrs., S/NHAJ106140

2007 Geringhoff RD1200B Rota Disc corn head, 12x30",

hyd. disc plates, flex shafts, Headsight, single pt. hookup, green poly, S/N929571230-B

PLANTER

Case-IH 1200 pivot planter, 12x30", 1000 PTO pump, hyd. variable rate, 1/2 width disconnect, (2) 300 gal liquid fertilizer tanks, dawn adjustable row cleaner, hyd. drive fertilizer pump, (3) bush boxes, Pro600 display, Redball fertilizer monitor, 16.52/16.1 tires, planted less than 500 annually, S/NCBJ036553, single owner

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

2011 Krause Dominator 4850 disc ripper, 12', (3) parabolic shanks, (4) chisel shanks, 5" points, walking tandems, shank guards, front disc gang, rear discs, rear crumbler, S/N3101, Bought new

Case-IH Tigermate 200 field cultivator, 36-1/2', 7" knock-on sweeps, wing fold, rear rolling basket, light kit, 2-gauge wheels, 2-bar harrow, S/NJFH0045733

IHC 800 plow, 9x18", flex frame, on-land hitch, no coulters, S/N1593

Hiniker rotary hoe, 20', 3 pt., S/N12163

TRUCKS

1998 Mack CH613, 42" integrated bunk, E7-427 engine, 13 spd., jake brake, air ride, cruise, diff

lock, 3/4 fenders, 200" WB, 11R22.5 on aluminum wheels, 947,279 miles, S/N1M1AA18Y3WW086900

TRAILERS

2005 Neville-Bilt hopper bottom trailer, 38-1/2', ag hopper, spring ride, roll tarp, 12v hyd. unload traps, side windows, 295/75R22.5 tires on steel wheels, S/N175957

Shop-Built tandem axle bumper hitch trailer, 16', pintle hitch, 1,800 gal. horizontal water/fertilizer tank, induction cone, 2" banjo fittings, fenders, 9-14.5 tires, No title

Shop-Built header trailer, 16', walking tandems, light kit, 6-wheel, 7.50-15 rear tires

GRAIN HANDLING EQUIPMENT

ADS BST-100 bulk seed buggy, Honda GX160 engine, Honda gas engine, Cardinal 212X Storm Smart scale, holds (2)

totes, roll tarp, on tandem axle bumper pintle hitch trailer, full fenders, 5-bolt axles, 225/75R-15 tires, S/N7522, single owner, stored inside

Westfield MK100-61 auger, 61'x10", 540 PTO, low pro swing hopper, hopper walker, bought new

Westfield W080-61 auger, 61'x8", 1 phase motor, electric drive, bolt-on hopper, w/hitch, on transport, S/N51788

Westfield WR80-51 auger, 51'x8", 540 PTO, bolt-on hopper, w/hitch, on transport, S/N98968

OTHER FARM SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

M&W Little Red Wagon gravity box, 2-compartment w/extension, 16.5L-16.1 front tires, 445/50R22.5 rear tires

Hesston 30A stack hand, 540 PTO, 16.5L-16.1 tires

Deutz 6 cylinder turbo, diesel, air-cooled, Rockford clutch, 12v alternator, on transport, kept as spare irrigation unit

Minnesota 4-wheel running gear, 1,600 gal. tank, 2" banjo fittings, 11L-15 tires, S/N213513

MIG WELDER

Miller Matic 252 MiG welder, single phase, w/regulator, less than one roll of wire through it, S/N668N

Jerry & Karen Dick / 320.699.1549

Eric Gabrielson / 320.693.9371 or 701.238.2570 / Eric.Gabrielson@SteffesGroup.com

EQUIPMENT

Slayton, MN



2015 John Deere 9570RT



2017 John Deere 8320RT & 2010 John Deere DB80



2015 John Deere 6130R



2018 John Deere 2230



2017 & 2015 Mack CXU613 Visions
2013 & 2012 Timptop Hopper Bottoms



2019 John Deere S770

COMING
Fall 2020!

Friday, August 28, 2020 | 10AM CDT

Don & Judy Carlson Farm Retirement Auction

TRACK TRACTORS

2015 John Deere 9570RT, premium CommandView III cab, leather trim, buddy seat, 18 spd. powershift, 18 spd., 5 hyd., 59 gpm hyd. pump, 130cc steering pump, AutoTrac ready, integrated 2630 display, premium radio-XM Satellite, Cat 5 drawbar, wide swing drawbar, dual beam radar, CD player, Bluetooth, power mirrors, premium HID lights, beacon light kit, refrigerator, battery disconnect, Sturd-E-Built rock box w/3-plates, side frame weight brackets, front idler weights, Dura-Built 5500 36" tracks, 748.1 hrs.

2017 John Deere 8320RT, IVT, premium CommandView III cab, leather trim, buddy seat, left hand reverser, 6 hyd., 60 gpm pump, case return, 20,000 lb. 3 pt. hitch, quick hitch, 1000 PTO, integrated 2630 display, HD drawbar, 839 hrs.

2014 John Deere 8320RT, IVT, premium cab, leather trim, buddy seat, left hand reverser, 6 hyd., 60 gpm hyd. pump, case return, 19,300 lb. 3 pt. hitch, quick hitch, 1000 PTO, AutoTrac ready, integrated 2630 display, 903 hrs.

MFW TRACKS

2015 John Deere 6130R, CAH, buddy seat, Auto Quad Plus, 24/24 Eco shift trans., left hand reverser, 3 hyd., 30 gpm hyd. pump, 3 pt., quick hitch, 540/1000 PTO, 504 hrs.

2012 John Deere 7330, premium CAH, buddy seat, 20/20SP Auto Quad Plus, left hand reverser, 3 hyd., 8,800 lb. 3 pt. hitch, quick hitch, 540/1000 PTO, AutoTrac ready, 1,024 hrs.

GPS EQUIPMENT

(2) John Deere 2630 display
John Deere 2630 display
(2) John Deere Starfire 6000 globe
John Deere Starfire 3000 globe

COMBINES

2019 John Deere S770, 2WD, premium cab, 3 spd. electric shift trans., Tri-Stream rotor, 0 sep. hrs., 5.5 engine hrs.

2018 John Deere S770, 2WD, premium cab, 3 spd. Electric shift trans., Tri-Stream rotor, 208 sep. hrs., 337 engine hrs.

HEADS

2019 John Deere 708C chopping corn head, RowSense
2019 & 2018 John Deere 635F flex heads, 35", hyd. fore/aft

DRILL

Great Plains Solid Stand 2000, 20', 10" spacing, 3 pt.

PLANTERS

2010 John Deere DB80, 32x30", CCS, Pro Series X-Prow units
John Deere 7100, 8x30"

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

2018 John Deere 2230 field cultivator, 48-1/2"
2010 John Deere 2210 field cultivator, 36-1/2"
2016 John Deere 2730 disc ripper, 18", 9 shank
2009 John Deere 2410 chisel plow, 23 shank
Brillion XXL-42 Series packer, 42"
Wil-Rich row crop cultivator, 16x30", 3 pt.
John Deere 400 rotary hoe, 20'

GRAIN CART & GRAVITY WAGON

Brent 1082 grain cart, 1000 PTO, Digi-Star 410 scale, 36" tracks

Killbros 375 gravity wagon

DAY CAB TRUCKS

2017 Mack CXU613 Vision factory, MP8 Mack, 455 hp., automatic, 215,688 miles
2015 Mack CXU613 Vision factory, MP8 Mack, 455 hp., automatic, 181,905 miles
2003 Volvo VNL, VE-D12 engine, 345 hp., 10 spd., 811,320 miles

GRAIN TRUCK & PICKUPS

1977 Ford F750 tag tandem grain truck, custom cab, 360 V8 gas, 5&2, Westfield drill fill auger, 83,553 miles, red

2008 Ford 250 Lariat Super Duty, crew cab, 6-1/2" box, V10, gas, 4WD, automatic, 144,227 miles, red

Ford F250 Lariat Super Duty, crew cab, 6-1/2" box, V10, gas, 4WD, 245,227 miles, red

HOPPER BOTTOM TRAILERS

2013 & 2012 Timptop hopper bottom trailers, 40'x96"x72", ag hopper, power tarp, Ez-Flow power traps

2005 Timptop hopper bottom trailer, 42'x96"x66", ag hopper, power tarp, Shurco power traps

HEADER TRAILERS

(2) Unverferth HT-36

ROCKPICKER

(2) Summers 700 reel-type

SPRAYER

NYB NYB80WB144 sprayer, 3 pt., 80' boom, 500 gal. tank

SEED TENDER & FERTILIZER TENDER

Friesen Meridian Seed Express 240BWT seed tender
Horvick water fertilizer tender, 1,400 gal. tank

GRAIN DRYER

Farm Fans C-2140A dryer, LP, 26'

GRAIN BINS

MFS grain bin, 33', 15,500 bu., Sukup 10" unload, 7.5 hp.
MFS grain bin, 33', 15,500 bu., Sukup 10" unload, 7.5 hp.
MFS grain bin, 33', 15,500 bu., Sukup 10" unload, 7.5 hp.
MFS grain bin, 48', 12 ring, 55,000 bu., Sukup 10" unload
MFS grain bin, 55,000 bu., Sukup 10" unload, 15 hp., 3 phase
MFS grain bin, 15,500 bu., Sukup 8" unload, 5 hp., single phase

GRAIN HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Phase-O-Matic RT40-9-96 phase converter, 40 hp.
Phase-O-Matic RT20-7-19 phase converter, 40 hp.

Westfield WR100-71 auger
Westfield MK130-71 Plus auger
(5) Roof cross augers w/motors
Misc. electric motors & sweep augers, 3 phase & single phase

OTHER FARM EQUIPMENT

Vertical fuel tank, 12,000 gal.
Miller general purpose bucket, 9'
John Deere 5 tooth grapple
Poly tank, 3,000 gal., vertical
John Deere AccuDepth control box
Gehl 1580 forage blower, 540 PTO
(2) Flat rack, 8'x20'

TRACKS & TIRES

Soucy 2790047-511E combine tracks, 36" wide, low acres, for late model John Deere combines
Numerous new & used truck & trailer tires
Numerous implement tires

Don & Judy Carlson / 507.227.6518

Eric Gabrielson / 320.693.9371 or 701.238.2570 / Eric.Gabrielson@SteffesGroup.com

Kyle Waller / 320.693.9371 or 605.799.6261 / Kyle.Waller@SteffesGroup.com

CONSIGN

EARLY

Firearms, Ammo & Accessories

AUCTION

LOCATION: Steffes Group Facility, 24400 MN Hwy 22 S, Litchfield, MN 55355

Advertising Deadline: Wednesday, January 15th

Auctioneer's Note: Consign your firearms early to get the maximum advertising exposure. Firearms must be consigned by January 15th to be advertised. Steffes Group is a licensed FFL holder and all BATF rules will be followed. Purchaser will be required to pass the federally mandated background check. Auction will fill up quickly so consign ASAP.

**TIMED ONLINE
AMMO &
ACCESSORIES
AUCTION**

Wednesday, February 12th | 7PM 2020



**Ammunition / Fishing Equipment
Hunting & Fishing Accessories**

**TIMED ONLINE
FIREARM
AUCTION**

Thursday, February 13th | 7PM 2020



**Rifles / Shotguns / Pistols &
Revolvers / Muzzle Loaders**

Contact Steffes Group,
Scott Gillespie, 320.760.3066
or Litchfield Office 320.693.9371

Photos from 2019 auction.



Steffes Group, Inc., 24400 MN Hwy 22 S, Litchfield, MN 55355

320.693.9371 | Registration, terms, & details at SteffesGroup.com

Scott Gillespie MN14-30, Ashley Huhn MN47-002, Eric Gabrielson MN47-006, Randy Kath MN47-007, Shelly Weinzetl MN47-017, Scott Steffes MN14-51

More Auctions...



**OCT
30**

Forx Rentall Inc. Auction

Wednesday, October 30 @ 9AM

Grand Forks, ND



**OCT
31**

Wiig / Deviney Real Estate Auction

CLOSES: Thursday, October 31 @ 4PM

Wapello, IA



**NOV
07**

Bushmills Ethanol Shares Auction

CLOSES: Thursday, November 7 @ 7PM

Atwater, MN



**NOV
13**

Cerro Gordo County, IA Land Auction - 197± Acres

Wednesday, November 13 @ 10AM

Thornton, IA



**NOV
13**

Estate Farm Equipment Auction

Wednesday, November 13 @ 5PM

Thornton, IA



**NOV
18**

Bonaparte Feed LLC Real Estate Auction

CLOSES: Monday, November 18 @ 4PM

Bonaparte, IA



**DEC
02**

Mille Lacs County, MN Hobby Farm/Feedlot and Tillable Land Auction - 252± Acres

Monday, December 2 @ 11AM

Princeton, MN



**DEC
02**

McCartney Cattle Farm Equipment Auction

CLOSES: Monday, December 2 @ 7PM

Princeton, MN

SteffesGroup.com

Watch for details coming soon on these upcoming auctions at SteffesGroup.com.



**DEC
06**

Raguse Farms Inventory Reduction Auction

CLOSES: Friday, December 6 @ 1PM

Wheaton, MN



**DEC
13**

First Farms Inc. Farm Equipment Auction

CLOSES: Friday, December 13 @ 1PM

Treynor, IA



**DEC
17**

Multi-Party Farm Machinery Auction

CLOSES: Tuesday, December 17 @ 1PM

Various Locations



**MAR
25**

Dennis & Kay Werre Farm Retirement Auction

Wednesday, March 25 @ 10AM

Fullerton, ND

2020 AUCTION



**APR
03**

Leo & Linda Bartholomay Farm Retirement Auction

Friday, April 3 @ 10AM

Enderlin, ND

2020 AUCTION



**JUN
10**

Andringa Brothers Inc. Farm Retirement Auction

Wednesday, June 10 @ 11AM

Crookston, MN

2020 AUCTION



**JUN
25**

Rand & Ann Nyberg Farm Retirement Auction

Thursday, June 25 @ 10AM

Arthur, ND

2020 AUCTION

All lists are condensed. Please go to SteffesGroup.com for full updated listings & photos.

TERMS: All items sold as is where is. Payment of cash or check must be made sale day before removal of items. Statements made auction day take precedence over all advertising. \$35 documentation fee applies to all titled vehicles. State Sales Tax Laws may apply. Canadian buyers need a bank letter of credit to facilitate border transfer.

Every Auction Has a Story,
Let Us Share Yours.™



**Selling Land & the
Equipment to Farm It
Since 1960**

A company is only as good as its people. Accordingly, we seek to assemble outstanding people who do outstanding things so each can work together to do what they do best. In all endeavors, big and small, we will always be committed to providing our clients and customers outstanding service, professionalism, and most importantly honesty and integrity.



SteffesGroup.com

Steffes Group, Inc. is a nationally recognized leader in the auction industry.
We perform On-Site & Online Auctions, Large Aglron Events, Farm Real Estate Auctions,
Land Brokerage & Auctions, Farm Asset Management, and Equipment Appraisals.

West Fargo, ND | Grand Forks, ND | Litchfield, MN | Sioux Falls, SD | Mt. Pleasant, IA | Ames, IA | Lexington, NE

SALES DIRECTORY



Bob Steffes
Founder



Scott Steffes
President



NORTH DAKOTA
Corina Carroll / VP
701.237.9173



MINNESOTA
Ashley Huhn / VP
320.693.9371



IOWA
Tim Meyer / VP
319.385.2000



NORTH DAKOTA
Brad Olstad
701.238.0240



NORTH DAKOTA
Dave Benedict
701.238.5062



NORTH DAKOTA
Dave Krostue
218.779.6865



NORTH DAKOTA
Gregg Holte
218.790.1705



NORTH DAKOTA
Justin Ruth
701.630.5583



NORTH DAKOTA
Max Steffes
701.212.2849



NORTH DAKOTA
Tadd Skaurud
701.729.3644



MINNESOTA
Brady Gillespie
320.287.3211



MINNESOTA
Brock Skov
507.272.4818



MINNESOTA
Curt Gillespie
320.760.4567



MINNESOTA
Eric Gabrielson
701.238.2570



MINNESOTA
Randy Kath
701.429.8894



MINNESOTA
Scott Gillespie
320.760.3066



MINNESOTA
Shelly Weinzetl
763.300.5055



SOUTH DAKOTA
Kyle Waller
605.799.6261



SOUTH DAKOTA
Travis Parsons
605.305.2818



SOUTH DAKOTA
Rex Dummer
605.610.7989



IOWA
Adrian Wolfe
614.414.2256



IOWA
Duane Norton
515.450.7778



IOWA
DeWayne Rickles
712.830.9105



IOWA
Jason Denning
319.385.2000



IOWA
Jerry Roth
319.750.3269



IOWA
Lynn Richard
319.931.9090



IOWA
Nate Larson
319.931.3944



IOWA
Russ Lamp
319.212.0774



IOWA
Seth Twedt
515.231.1921



IOWA
Terry Hoenig
319.470.7120

Scott Steffes ND81, MN14-51, & SD Broker License #4762; Tim Meyer WI-3012-52, IL-441.001748, IL Broker License #471.006809; Ashley Huhn WI2788-52, RE-WI-85831-94; Max Steffes SD #16038



2000 Main Avenue East
West Fargo, ND 58078-2210

PRSR STD
U.S. Postage
Paid
Fargo, ND
Permit #684

2019
Fall Auctions
STEFFES GROUP, INC.

For more information or questions about our current and upcoming auctions, please contact Steffes Group at any of the locations listed below or refer to our staff directory at SteffesGroup.com



2000 Main Avenue East | West Fargo, ND 58078
800.726.8609 TF | 701.237.9173 P | 701.237.0976 F

701.203.8400 P | Grand Forks, ND 58201

24400 MN Hwy 22 South | Litchfield, MN 55355
320.693.9371 P | 320.693.9373 F

308.217.4508 | Lexington, NE 68850

2245 East Bluegrass Road | Mt. Pleasant, IA 52641
319.385.2000 P | 319.385.4709 F

515.432.6000 P | Ames, IA 50010

1688 Hwy 9 | Larchwood, IA 51241
712.477.2144 P | 712.477.2577 F

SteffesGroup.com